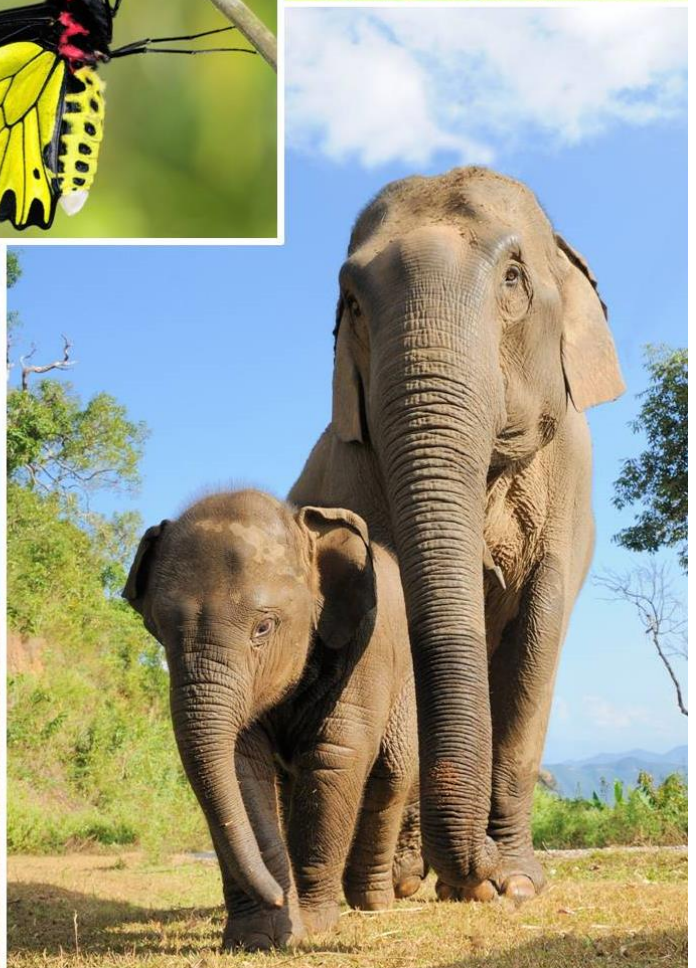




Index of CITES species





CITES Secretariat
Palais de Nations
Avenue de la Paix 8-14
CH 1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland

UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre
219 Huntingdon Road
Cambridge
CB3 0DL
United Kingdom

Tel: + 41 (0) 22 917 81 39/40
Email: info@cites.org
Website: www.cites.org

Tel: +44 (0) 1223 277314
Email: species@unep-wcmc.org
Website: www.unep-wcmc.org

Copyright: 2021 CITES Secretariat / United Nations Environment Programme

CITES (the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora) is an international agreement between governments. Its aim is to ensure that international trade in specimens of wild animals and plants does not threaten their survival. At the time of writing the present introduction (March 2021), 183 States or regional economic integration organizations are party to CITES.

The UN Environment Programme World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) is a global Centre of excellence on biodiversity. The Centre operates as a collaboration between the UN Environment Programme and the UK-registered charity WCMC. Together we are confronting the global crisis facing nature.

This publication may be reproduced for educational or non-profit purposes without special permission, provided acknowledgement to the source is made. Reuse of any figures is subject to permission from the original rights holders. No use of this publication may be made for resale or any other commercial purpose without permission in writing from the CITES Secretariat. Applications for permission, with a statement of purpose and extent of reproduction, should be sent to the CITES Secretariat, Palais des Nations, Avenue de la Paix 8-14, Geneva 10, Switzerland.

The geographical designations employed in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the compilers, the CITES Secretariat or the United Nations Environment Programme concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (Comps.) 2021. *Checklist of CITES species*. CITES Secretariat, Geneva, Switzerland and UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Accessed on [Date].

CITES Checklist website: <http://checklist.cites.org/>

With financial support from: CITES Secretariat, UNEP-WCMC and the European Commission



Front cover image copyrights: Green iguana: FikMik; Blue branching hard coral: Tyler Fox; Macaw Plumage: Eduardo Rivero; Frog shadow: Patryk Kosmider; Golden Birdwing butterfly: Jason S; Aloe ferox: Tish1; and Asian elephants: Ekkachai. All cover images used under licence from Shutterstock.com

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The *Checklist of CITES Species* acts as the official digest of CITES-listed species. It contains the scientific names of listed taxa according to the standard references as recognized in Resolution Conf. 12.11 (Rev. CoP18) on *Standard nomenclature*, and is regularly updated to reflect the latest information. In order to be able to implement the Convention effectively, CITES Parties need to have access to authoritative information on which species are listed, where they occur and what level of protection they are afforded. The online *Checklist* is designed to allow Parties as well as the wider public to do this, offering the opportunity to access, download and filter data on species listings, nomenclature and distributions tailored to their needs. Users can download information contained in the Checklist in the three languages of the Convention (English, French and Spanish), as well as in different formats compatible with databases and other datasets, making it easy to ensure consistency between national checklists and the nomenclature adopted by the Conference of the Parties to CITES.

The *Checklist* also offers a mechanism to allow Parties to update their own national systems with amendments to the CITES Appendices as they are made, thus avoiding duplication of effort and reducing the risk of introducing errors in copying species names. This is done via Application Programming Interface (API), which also allows Parties to "pull" the names of species and the Appendices they are included in directly into a CITES electronic permit or certificate. Information on using these web services is available from the online Checklist (and at: <http://api.speciesplus.net/>).

The production and publication of the *Checklist* have been made possible through the generous funding of the European Union. I would therefore like to express my sincere thanks to the European Union, not only for this project but also for their continued general support for CITES activities.

The *Checklist* is widely used and appreciated by CITES Management Authorities, Scientific Authorities, Customs officers and others around the world involved in the implementation and enforcement of CITES, as well as by intergovernmental entities, international and national non-governmental organizations, academics, the media and many others. We trust that this resource will be of value to you, and we very much welcome any feedback and suggestions on ways to improve this resource in the future.

Ivonne Higuero
CITES Secretary-General

INTRODUCTION

The Conference of the Parties recognizes the *Checklist of CITES species* as an official digest of scientific names contained in the official standard references. The *Checklist of CITES species* is now dynamically linked to Species+, a database of information on MEA-listed species that is managed by UNEP-WCMC, allowing, for the first time, taxonomic and listing changes to be reflected within this document as they are updated. This will include amendments to CITES Appendix III made between meetings of the Conference of the Parties. For this reason, it will be important for users of the *Checklist* to take note of the date of download, as outputs will change over time on the basis of changes adopted by Parties.

The Checklist website also provides the flexibility to create tailored outputs by higher taxonomic group, Appendix and country or region, with additional “Advanced options” for including or excluding elements such as Authors’ names, scientific synonyms and common names. If filters have been applied, some of the descriptions below may not be applicable. For instance, if scientific synonyms have been excluded, the synonym records will not appear in the output.

Structure

The *Checklist of CITES species* comprises two parts: the *Index of CITES species* (the present output) and the *History of CITES listings*. While users can choose to download tailored outputs of the *Index of CITES species*, the complete publication is an alphabetical list of all animal and plant taxa included in the CITES Appendices. The only exceptions to this are Appendix-II orchids. These are only included if they are listed in the *CITES Orchid Checklist*, volumes 1-4, published by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, or in the *Checklist for Bulbophyllum and allied taxa* (Sieder, Rainer & Kiehn, 2007). For the orchid species not found in these references, the *CITES Species Index* contains a record of the genera to which they belong, e.g. *Aa* spp, but not of the individual species in each genus.

Three types of record are included in the *Index of CITES species*:

- 1) scientific names, which are the main records and contain all information;
- 2) common names, which refer to the main record; and
- 3) scientific synonyms, which refer to the main record.

1 The scientific name record

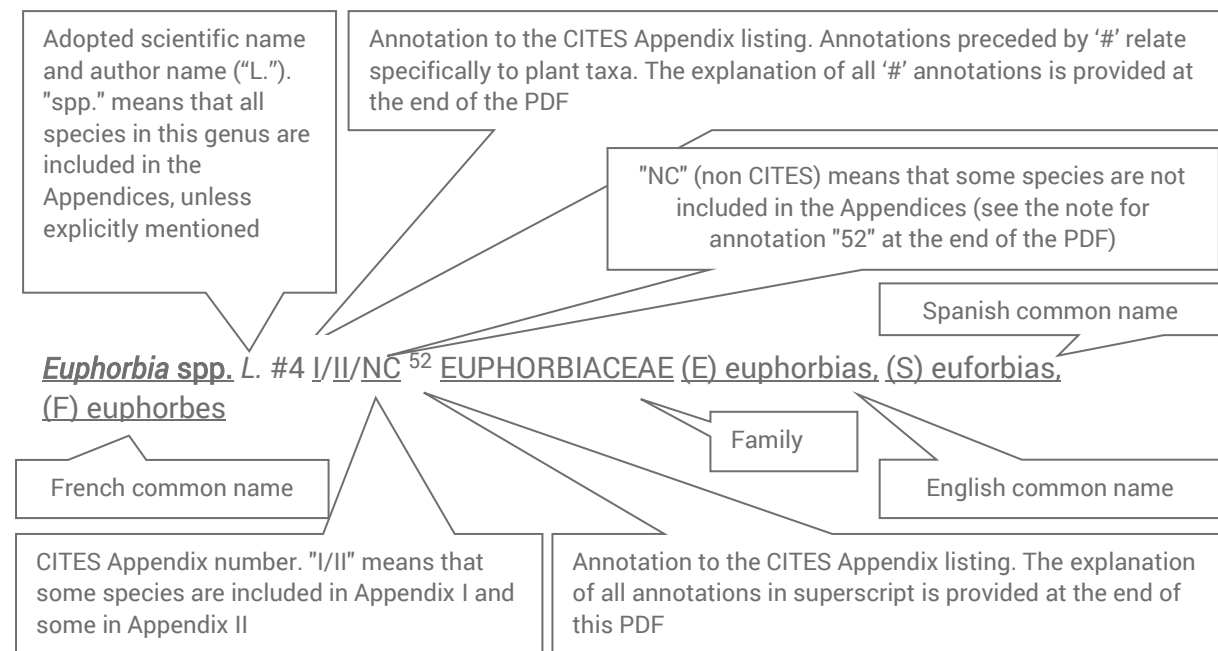
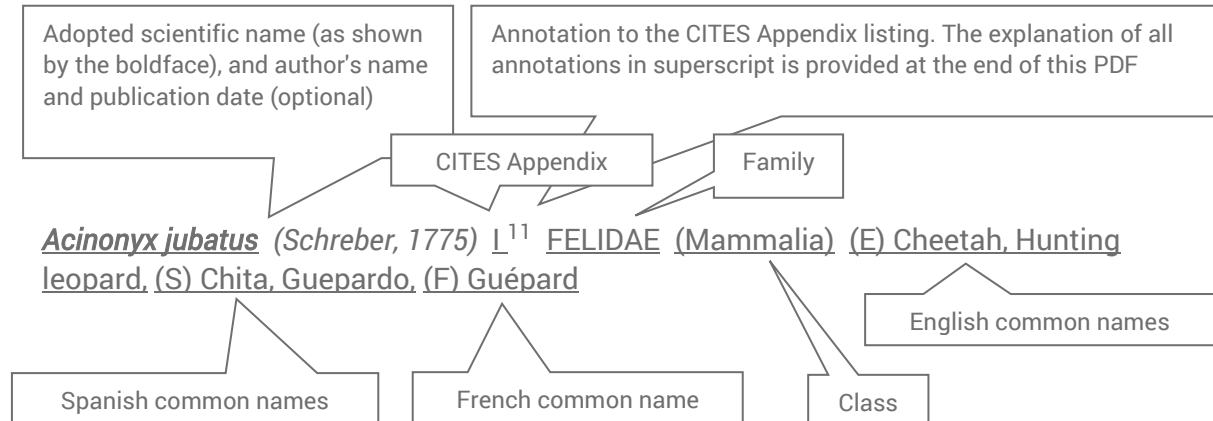
This record is the main record that contains all the information available for each taxon.

Taxonomic names that have been officially adopted by the Conference of the Parties [see the list of standard nomenclatural references in [Resolution Conf. 12.11 \(Rev. CoP18\)](#)] appear in boldface in the *Checklist*, e.g. ***Acinonyx jubatus*** (the cheetah). This is the case for most taxa. In some cases, nevertheless, a standard nomenclatural reference for the constituent species of a higher taxon has not yet been adopted. In such instances, a reference identified by UNEP-WCMC has been used. The names of these taxa are not in boldface, e.g. *Tridacna maxima* (or any Tridacnidae species).

Higher taxa are only included when there is an Appendix listing at that level or if the higher taxon has inherited a listing from another higher taxon. For instance, a genus within Scleractinia spp. would be included so that it would be clear to readers that all species within the genus are listed (e.g. *Acropora* spp.). If, alternatively, the inclusion in the Appendices goes no further up than the species level, as in

the case of *Dugong dugon*, the genus, family or order would not appear in this case (e.g. *Dugong*, Dugongidae and Sirenia would not appear).

Examples of scientific name records and explanation



Key to abbreviations and annotations

I	listed in Appendix I
II	listed in Appendix II
III	listed in Appendix III
NC	non CITES
spp.	all species of a higher taxon
var.	variety
Superscript annotations 1 to 74.	see the key for <i>Annotations not preceded by "#"</i> at the end of this PDF
#1-#14 (flora only)	see Key to # annotations at the end of the PDF

2 The common name record

Where available, English (E), Spanish (S) and French (F) common names are provided. The common name is followed by the corresponding scientific name under which all information is recorded. There is only one entry for each common name, e.g. there is an entry for 'Eagle, Golden' but not for 'Golden Eagle'.

Examples of common name records and explanation

- 1) Hummingbird, Emerald-chinned (E): *Abeillia abeillei*
= go to "*Abeillia abeillei*" to see the full record of the "emerald-chinned hummingbird".
- 2) parrots (E): PSITTACIFORMES (Aves)
= go to "PSITTACIFORMES" to see the full record of "parrots".
- 3) orchids, slipper (E): *Paphiopedilum* spp. / *Phragmipedium* spp.
= go to "*Paphiopedilum* spp." and "*Phragmipedium* spp." to see the full record of "slipper orchids", because the same common name is used for both genera.

3 The synonym record

A synonym is followed by '=' and the scientific name under which all information is recorded.

Example and explanation

Loxodonta cyclotis = *Loxodonta africana*

Explanation: *Loxodonta cyclotis* is a synonym of *Loxodonta africana*. Go to "*Loxodonta africana*" to see the full record.

Note: A same species name may be displayed as both a synonym and an accepted name when it has been given by different authors to different species. Thus, the *Index of CITES species* contains the following consecutive entries:

Porites solida = *Porites astreoides*

Porites solida II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)

Selecting "Author's name" in the *Advanced options* will display the authors' names both on screen and in the downloads, thereby clarifying these records as:

Porites solida Verrill, 1868 = *Porites astreoides* Lamarck, 1816

Porites solida (Forskål, 1775) II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)

In other words, the Conference of the Parties to CITES has adopted *Porites astreoides*, as named by Lamarck in 1816, and *Porites solida*, as named by Forskål in 1775, as the scientific names of two

CITES-listed species. In addition, it is recognized that the species that Verrill named *Porites solida* in 1868 is the same as the one known to CITES as *Porites astreoides*.

FAUNA

- Aardwolf (E): *Proteles cristata*
- Abejero europeo (S): *Pernis apivorus*
- Acanthastrea echinata*** (Dana, 1846) II MUSSIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Starry Cup Coral
- Acanthastrea hillae*** Wells, 1955 II MUSSIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acanthastrea irregularis* Quelch, 1886 = *Acanthastrea echinata* (Dana, 1846)
- Acanthastrea spinosa* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Acanthastrea echinata* (Dana, 1846)
- Accipiter badius*** (Gmelin, 1788) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE
(Aves) (E) Little Banded Sparrowhawk, Shikra (S)
Gavilán chikra (F) Epervier shikra, Épervier shikra
- Accipiter melanoleucus*** Smith, 1830 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Black Goshawk, Black Sparrowhawk, Great Sparrowhawk (S) Azor blanquinegro (F) Autour noir, Épervier pie
- Accipiter minullus*** (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Little Sparrowhawk, Little Sparrowhawk (S) Gavilancito chico (F) Epervier minule, Épervier minule
- Accipiter ovampensis*** Gurney, 1875 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Ovambo Sparrowhawk, Ovampo Sparrowhawk (S) Gavilán de Ovampo (F) Epervier de l'ovampo, Épervier de l'Ovampo
- Accipiter rufiventris*** Smith, 1830 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Red-breasted sparrowhawk, Rufous-breasted sparrowhawk, Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk (S) Gavilán papirrufo (F) Epervier menu, Épervier menu
- Accipiter tachiro*** (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Goshawk (S) Azor tachiro (F) Autour tachiro
- Acinonyx jubatus*** (Schreber, 1775) I ¹⁴ FELIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Cheetah, Hunting Leopard (S) Chita, Guepardo (F) Guépard
- Acinonyx jubatus hecki* Hilzheimer, 1913 = *Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber, 1775)
- Acinonyx jubatus jubatus* Schreber, 1775 = *Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber, 1775)
- Acinonyx jubatus soemmeringii* Fitzinger, 1855 = *Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber, 1775)
- Acinonyx jubatus venaticus* Griffith, 1821 = *Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber, 1775)
- Acropora abrotanoides*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora aculeus*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora affinis* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora angulata* (Quelch, 1886) = *Acropora horrida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora anthocercis*** (Brook, 1893) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora arcuata* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora armata* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora austera*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora baeodactyla* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora brachiata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora branchi*** Riegl, 1995 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora brevicollis* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora brueggemanni*** (Brook, 1891) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora canaliculata* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora canalis* (Quelch, 1886) = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora cerealis*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora cervicornis*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Staghorn Coral (S) Coral cuerno de ciervo (F) Corail cornes de cerf
- Acropora clathrata*** (Brook, 1891) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Table Coral
- Acropora concinna* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Acropora conferta* (Quelch, 1886) = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora conigera* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora cuspidata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora cyclopea* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora cymbicyathus* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora cerealis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora cytherea*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Table Coral
- Acropora cytherella* Verrill, 1902 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora danai*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora decipiens* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora deformis* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Acropora delicatula* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora selago* (Studer, 1878)
- Acropora digitifera*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora diomedeeae* Vaughan, 1906 = *Acropora nasuta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora dissimilis* Verrill, 1902 = *Acropora valida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora divaricata*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)

- Acropora diversa* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Acropora effusa* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora elseyi*** (Brook, 1892) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Christmas Coral
- Acropora exilis* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora elseyi* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora florida*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Branch coral
- Acropora formosa*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora fruticosa* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora gemmifera*** (Brook, 1892) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora gracilis* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora gravida* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora horrida*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora humilis*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora hyacinthus*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Brush coral
- Acropora hystrix* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora cerealis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora imperfecta* Nemenzo = *Acropora latistella* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora kenti* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora tenuis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora labrosa* (Dana, 1848) = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Acropora laevis* Crossland, 1952 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora latistella*** (Brook, 1892) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora leptocyathus* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora librata* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora millepora* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Acropora longicyathus*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora loricata* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora latistella* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora loripes*** (Brook, 1892) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Bluetip Coral
- Acropora mangarevensis* Vaughan, 1906 = *Acropora abrotanoides* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Acropora microphthalmma*** (Verrill, 1869) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora millepora*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora monticulosa*** (Brüggemann, 1879) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora mossambica*** Riegl, 1995 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora multiramosa* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora muricata* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora murrayensis* Vaughan, 1918 = *Acropora loripes* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora nana*** (Studer, 1878) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora nasuta*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora natalensis*** Riegl, 1995 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora nobilis*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora obscura* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora ocellata*** (Klunzinger, 1879) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora otteri* Crossland, 1952 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Acropora palifera*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora paniculata*** Verrill, 1902 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora patula* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora latistella* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora paxilligera* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora pectinata* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora polymorpha* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora polystoma*** (Brook, 1891) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora ponderosa* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora profusa* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora elseyi* (Brook, 1892)
- Acropora prominens* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Acropora pulchra*** (Brook, 1891) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora pyramidalis* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora quelchi* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Acropora rambleri*** (Bassett-Smith, 1890) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora recumbens* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora reticulata* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora retusa*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora robusta*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora rotumana* (Gardiner, 1898) = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Acropora secale*** (Studer, 1878) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Acropora secunda* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)

- Acropora selago** (Studer, 1878) II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acropora singularis* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora millepora*
(Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Acropora smithi* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora robusta* (Dana,
1846)
- Acropora sordiensis** Riegl, 1995 II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acropora spectabilis* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora humilis*
(Dana, 1846)
- Acropora spicifera** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acropora spicifera abbreviata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora*
spicifera (Dana, 1846)
- Acropora squamosa* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora millepora*
(Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Acropora striata** (Verrill, 1866) II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acropora surculosa* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora hyacinthus*
(Dana, 1846)
- Acropora symmetrica* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora cytherea*
(Dana, 1846)
- Acropora syringodes* (Brook, 1892) = *Acropora*
longicyathus (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Acropora tenuis** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Acropora turbinata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora hyacinthus*
(Dana, 1846)
- Acropora valida** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Bush Coral
- Acropora varia* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Acropora formosa*
(Dana, 1846)
- Acropora vasisiformis* (Brook, 1893) = *Acropora clathrata*
(Brook, 1891)
- Acropora virgata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acropora formosa* (Dana,
1846)
- Acropora wardii* Verrill, 1902 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana,
1846)
- Aegyptius occipitalis* (Burchell, 1824) = *Trigonoceps*
occipitalis (Burchell, 1824)
- Aegyptius tracheliotus* (Forster, 1791) = *Torgos tracheliotus*
(Forster, 1791)
- Agapornis fischeri** Reichenow, 1887 II ³³ PSITTACIDAE
(Aves) (E) Fischer's Lovebird (S) Inseparable de
Fischer (F) Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de
Fischer
- Agapornis lilliana** Shelley, 1894 II ³³ PSITTACIDAE
(Aves) (E) Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird (S)
Inseparable del-Nyasa (F) Inséparable de Lilian,
Perruche de Lilian
- Agaricia crista* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Leptoseris papyracea*
(Dana, 1846)
- Agaricia explanulata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Pavona explanulata*
(Lamarck, 1816)
- Agaricia flabellina* Lamouroux, 1821 = *Merulina ampliata*
(Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Agaricia levicollis* Dana, 1846 = *Pachyseris speciosa*
(Dana, 1846)
- Agaricia planulata* Dana, 1846 = *Gardineroseris planulata*
(Dana, 1846)
- Agaricia ponderosa* Gardiner, 1905 = *Gardineroseris*
planulata (Dana, 1846)
- Agaricia speciosa* Dana, 1846 = *Pachyseris speciosa*
(Dana, 1846)
- Agariciella minikoiensis* (Gardiner, 1905) = *Leptoseris*
mycetoseroides Wells, 1954
- Agariciella ponderosa* (Gardiner, 1905) = *Gardineroseris*
planulata (Dana, 1846)
- Águila-azor africana (S): *Hieraaetus spilogaster*
- Águila-azor de Ayres (S): *Hieraaetus ayresii*
- Águila cafre (S): *Aquila verreauxii*
- Águila calzada (S): *Hieraaetus pennatus*
- Águila copetuda africana (S): *Lophaetus occipitalis*
- Águila coronada (S): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*
- Águila coronada rabuda (S): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*
- Águila crestilarga (S): *Lophaetus occipitalis*
- Águila culebrera de Brown (S): *Circaetus cinereus*
- Águila de Wahlberg (S): *Hieraaetus wahlbergi*
- Aguila Esteparia (S): *Aquila rapax*
- Águila marcial (S): *Polemaetus bellicosus*
- Águila perdicera africana (S): *Hieraaetus spilogaster*
- Águila pescadora (S): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Águila pomerana (S): *Aquila pomarina*
- Águila rapáz (S): *Aquila rapax*
- Águila sangual (S): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Águila volatinera (S): *Terathopius ecaudatus*
- Aguillilla calzada (S): *Hieraaetus pennatus*
- Aguilucho-caricalvo común (S): *Polyboroides typus*
- Aguilucho cenizo (S): *Circus pygargus*
- Aguilucho lagunero (S): *Circus aeruginosus*
- Aguilucho lagunero etiópico (S): *Circus ranivorus*
- Aguilucho lagunero Occidental (S): *Circus aeruginosus*
- Aguilucho papialbo (S): *Circus macrourus*
- Aigle-autour fascié (F): *Hieraaetus spilogaster*
- Aigle bateleur (F): *Terathopius ecaudatus*
- Aigle blanchard (F): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*
- Aigle botté (F): *Hieraaetus pennatus*
- Aigle couronné (F): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*
- Aigle d'Ayres (F): *Hieraaetus ayresii*
- Aigle de Verreaux (F): *Aquila verreauxii*
- Aigle de Wahlberg (F): *Hieraaetus wahlbergi*
- Aigle fascié (F): *Hieraaetus spilogaster*
- Aigle huppard (F): *Lophaetus occipitalis*
- Aigle martial (F): *Polemaetus bellicosus*
- Aigle pêcheur (F): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Aigle pêcheur africain (F): *Haliaeetus vocifer*
- Aigle pomarin (F): *Aquila pomarina*
- Aigle ravisser (F): *Aquila rapax*
- Alcotán (S): *Falco subbuteo*
- Alcotán africano (S): *Falco cuvierii*
- Alcotán cuellirrojo (S): *Falco chicquera*
- Alcotán europeo (S): *Falco subbuteo*
- Alcotán turumti (S): *Falco chicquera*
- Alimoche (S): *Neophron percnopterus*
- Alimoche común (S): *Neophron percnopterus*
- Alimoche sombrío (S): *Necrosyrtes monachus*
- Alligator cowieii A. Smith, 1937 = *Crocodylus niloticus*
Laurenti, 1768
- Alopias pelagicus** Nakamura, 1935 II ALOPIIDAE
(Elasmobranchii) (E) Fox shark, Pelagic thresher,

- Smalltooth thresher shark, Whiptail shark (S) Tiburon zorro, Zorro de mar, Zorro pelágico (F) Renard pélagique, Requin-renard
- Alveopora allingi** Hoffmeister, 1925 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Alveopora daedalea** (Forskål, 1775) II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Alveopora fijiensis* Hoffmeister, 1932 = *Alveopora spongiosa* Dana, 1846
- Alveopora irregularis* Crossland, 1952 = *Goniopora stokesi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Alveopora mortenseni* Crossland, 1952 = *Alveopora allingi* Hoffmeister, 1925
- Alveopora regularis* Thiel, 1932 = *Alveopora spongiosa* Dana, 1846
- Alveopora spongiosa** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Alveopora viridis** Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Anas bicolor* Vieillot, 1816 = *Dendrocygna bicolor* (Vieillot, 1816)
- Anomastrea irregularis** Marenzeller, 1901 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Crisp Pillow Coral
- Anomocora marchadi** (Chevalier, 1966) II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Anser melanotos* Pennant, 1769 = *Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant, 1769)
- Anteater, Scaly (E): *Manis temminckii*
- Anthophyllum clavus* Dana, 1846 = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Anthophyllum distortum* Michelin, 1843 = *Fungia distorta* Michelin, 1842
- Anthophyllum hystrix* Dana, 1846 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Anthropoides regulorum* E. T. Bennett, 1834 = *Balearica regulorum* (E. T. Bennett, 1834)
- Antillia duncani* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1931 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia flabelliformis* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1931 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826) = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia infundibuliformis* Gerth, 1921 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia lonsdaleia* Duncan, 1863 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia orientalis* Gerth, 1921 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillia sinuata* Gardiner, 1899 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antillophyllia lonsdaleia* (Duncan, 1863) = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
- Antipathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Cupressopathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Antipathes aenea* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Cupressopathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Antipathes anguina* Dana, 1846 = *Cirrhopathes anguina* (Dana, 1846)
- Antipathes cupressina* Pallas, 1766 = *Cupressopathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Antipathes gracilis* Gray, 1858 = *Stichopathes gracilis* (Gray, 1858)
- Antipathes lentipinna** Brook, 1889 II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Antipathes salicoides** Summers, 1910 II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Antipathes spiralis* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Cirrhopathes spiralis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Antipathes spiralis* Pourtalès, 1880 = *Stichopathes gracilis* (Gray, 1858)
- Aonyx capensis** (Schinz, 1821) I/II MUSTELIDAE (Mammalia) (E) African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter (S) Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco (F) Loutre à joues blanches
- Aonyx congica* Lönnberg, 1910 = *Aonyx capensis* (Schinz, 1821)
- Aonyx philippsi* Hinton, 1921 = *Aonyx capensis* (Schinz, 1821)
- Aphrastrea deformis* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Aprionodon sitankaiensis* Herre, 1931 = *Carcharhinus falciformis* Müller & Henle, 1839
- Aquila pomarina** Brehm, 1831 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Lesser Spotted Eagle (S) Águila pomerana (F) Aigle pomarin
- Aquila rapax** (Temminck, 1828) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Tawny Eagle, Tawny eagle and steppe eagle (S) Aguila Esteparia, Águila rapáz (F) Aigle ravisser
- Aquila spilogaster* (Bonaparte, 1850) = *Hieraaetus spilogaster* (Bonaparte, 1850)
- Aquila verreauxii** Lesson, 1830 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Verreaux's Eagle (S) Águila cafre (F) Aigle de Verreaux
- Aquila vindhiana* Franklin, 1831 = *Aquila rapax* (Temminck, 1828)
- Aquila wahlbergi* Sundevall, 1850 = *Hieraaetus wahlbergi* (Sundevall, 1850)
- Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud (F): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
- Arctocephalus pusillus** (Schreber, 1775) II OTARIIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Australian fur seal, Brown fur seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal (F) Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud
- Arctocephalus tasmanicus* Scott & Lord, 1926 = *Arctocephalus pusillus* (Schreber, 1775)
- Ardea carunculata* Gmelin, 1789 = *Bugeranus carunculatus* (Gmelin, 1789)
- Ardea nigra* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Ardeotis denhami* (Children & Vigors, 1826) = *Neotis denhami* (Children, 1826)
- Ardeotis kori** (Burchell, 1822) II OTIDIDAE (Aves) (E) Kori Bustard (S) Avutarda kori (F) Outarde kori
- Asio capensis** (Smith, 1834) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) African Marsh Owl, Marsh Owl (S) Búho moro, Lechuza mora (F) Hibou des marais africain, Hibou du Cap
- Asteroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846) = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
- Asterosmia marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966) = *Anomocora marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966)

- Astrea affinis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Favia favus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Astrea ananas* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Barabattoia amicorum* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
- Astrea annuligera* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Montastrea annuligera* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850)
- Astrea cellulosa* Verrill, 1869 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea cellulosa* Verrill, 1872 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea cerium* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Astrea coronata* Dana, 1846 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea curta* Dana, 1846 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea deformis* Lamarck, 1816 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Astrea denticulata* Dana, 1846 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea denticulata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Favia favus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Astrea echinata* Dana, 1846 = *Acanthastrea echinata* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea eximia* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea faviatella* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Astrea filicosa* Dana, 1846 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astrea flexuosa* Dana, 1846 = *Favites flexuosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea fragilis* Dana, 1846 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea fuscoviridis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astrea halicora* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Favites halicora* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Astrea hemprichii* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astrea intersepta* Dana, 1846 = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea laperousiana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea magnifica* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
- Astrea myriophthalma* Lamarck, 1816 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea okeni* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea ordinata* Verrill, 1866 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea palifera* Lamarck, 1816 = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea pallida* Dana, 1846 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea pandanus* Dana, 1846 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea parvistella* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea pectinata* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Astrea pulchra* Dana, 1846 = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea pulvinaria* Lamarck, 1816 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea punctifera* Lamarck, 1816 = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
- Astrea purpurea* Dana, 1846 = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea puteolina* Dana, 1846 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea quadrangularis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea retiformis* Lamarck, 1816 = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea robusta* Dana, 1846 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astrea rotumana* Gardiner, 1899 = *Favia rotumana* (Gardiner, 1899)
- Astrea rudis* Verrill, 1866 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea sinuosa* Dana, 1846 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Astrea solidior* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea speciosa* Dana, 1846 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea spongia* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea stelligera* Dana, 1846 = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
- Astrea versipora* Lamarck, 1816 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astrea virens* Dana, 1846 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astrea viridis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Alveopora viridis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
- Astreopora arenaria* Bernard, 1896 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora ehrenbergii* Bernard, 1896 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora elliptica* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora horizontalis* Bernard, 1896 = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
- Astreopora kenti* Bernard, 1896 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora listeri*** Bernard, 1896 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Astreopora myriophthalma*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Porous Star Coral
- Astreopora ovalis* Bernard, 1896 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora profunda* Verrill, 1872 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora punctifera* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
- Astreopora tabulata* Gardiner, 1898 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astreopora tayamai* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 = *Astreopora myriophthalma* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Astropsammia pedersenii* Verrill, 1869 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Astroria astreiformis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

- Astroria daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astroria esperi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Astroria sinensis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Astroria stricta* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Autillo africano (S): *Otus senegalensis*
- Autour-chanteur (F): *Melierax metabates*
- Autour gabar (F): *Micronisus gabar*
- Autour noir (F): *Accipiter melanoleucus*
- Autour sombre (F): *Melierax metabates*
- Autour tachiro (F): *Accipiter tachiro*
- Autour unibande (F): *Kaupifalco monogrammicus*
- Aviceda cuculoides** Swainson, 1837 II ³¹
- ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Baza, African Cuckoo-Falcon, African cuckoo hawk, African Cuckoo-Hawk (S) Baza africano (F) Baza coucou, Faucon-coucou
- Avutarda cafre (S): *Neotis denhami*
- Avutarda de Burchell (S): *Neotis denhami*
- Avutarda de Denham (S): *Neotis denhami*
- Avutarda kori (S): *Ardeotis kori*
- Azor blanquinegro (S): *Accipiter melanoleucus*
- Azor lagartijero oscuro (S): *Melierax metabates*
- Azor tachiro (S): *Accipiter tachiro*
- Baboon, Chacma (E): *Papio ursinus*
- Baboon, Yellow (E): *Papio cynocephalus*
- Babouin chacma (F): *Papio ursinus*
- Babouin jaune (F): *Papio cynocephalus*
- Badger, Honey (E): *Mellivora capensis*
- Balaena glacialis australis* (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) = *Eubalaena australis* (Desmoulins, 1822)
- Balaenoptera acutorostrata** Lacépède, 1804 I/II ²⁴
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Common minke whale, Dwarf minke whale, Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale (S) Ballena minke, Rorcual menor (F) Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual
- Balaenoptera bonaerensis** Burmeister, 1867 I
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale (S) Ballena minke Antartica, Rorcual enano del antarctica (F) Petit rorqual de l'Antarctique
- Balaenoptera borealis** Lesson, 1828 I
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudolphi's Rorqual, Sei Whale (S) Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorcual boreal, Rorcual de Rudolphi, Rorcual norteno (F) Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei
- Balaenoptera brydei* Olsen, 1912 = *Balaenoptera edeni* Anderson, 1879
- Balaenoptera edeni** Anderson, 1879 I
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Bryde's Whale, Eden's whale, Tropical Whale (S) Ballena de Bryde (F) Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical
- Balaenoptera musculus** (Linnaeus, 1758) I
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale (S) Ballena azul, Rorcual azul (F) Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold
- Balaenoptera physalus** (Linnaeus, 1758) I
- BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Common Rorqual, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Fin Whale, Herring Whale, Razorback (S) Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común (F) Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commun, Rorqual commun
- Balanophyllia affinis* (Semper, 1872) = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Balanophyllia diffusa** Harrison & Poole, 1910 II
- DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Balanophyllia fistula* Alcock, 1902 = *Eguchipsammia fistula* (Alcock, 1902)
- Balanophyllia gaditana* Duncan, 1873 = *Eguchipsammia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873)
- Balanophyllia praecipua* Gardiner & Waugh, 1939 = *Eguchipsammia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873)
- Balanophyllia socialis* (Semper, 1872) = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Balanophyllia stimpsonii** (Verrill, 1865) II
- DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Balbugard fluviatile (F): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Balbuzzard pêcheur (F): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Balearica regulorum** (E. T. Bennett, 1834) II GRUIDAE
- (Aves) (E) Grey crowned crane, Grey Crowned-crane, Grey Crowned-Crane, South African Crowned Crane, Southern crowned crane (S) Grulla coronada cuelligris, Grulla coronada sudafricana (F) Grue couronnée de Cap, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du sud et de l'est, Grue royale
- Baleine à bosse (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Baleine à nageoires (F): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Baleine à taquet (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Baleine australe (F): *Eubalaena australis*
- Baleine bleue (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Baleine d'Ostende (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Baleine fin (F): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Baleinoptère à museau pointu (F): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
- Baleinoptère bleue (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Baleinoptère commun (F): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Baleinoptère de Bryde (F): *Balaenoptera edeni*
- Baleinoptère de Rudolphi (F): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Ballena aleta (S): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Ballena azul (S): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Ballena boba (S): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Ballena boba (S): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Ballena de Bryde (S): *Balaenoptera edeni*
- Ballena de pico de True (S): *Mesoplodon mirus*
- Ballena esperma (S): *Physeter macrocephalus*
- Ballena franca (S): *Eubalaena australis*
- Ballena franca austral (S): *Eubalaena australis*
- Ballena jorobada (S): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Ballena minke (S): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
- Ballena minke Antartica (S): *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*

- Ballena sei (S): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Barabattoia amicornum** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Barabattoia goroensis* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 = *Barabattoia amicornum* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
- Barabattoia modesta* Nemenzo = *Barabattoia amicornum* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
- Barbara (F): *Holothuria nobilis*
- Barn-Owl, Common (E): *Tyto alba*
- Baryastrea solida* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Leptastrea bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Bateleur (F): *Terathopius ecaudatus*
- Bateleur (E): *Terathopius ecaudatus*
- Bateleur des savanes (F): *Terathopius ecaudatus*
- Bathyactis sibogae* Alcock, 1902 = *Fungiacyathus sibogae* (Alcock, 1902)
- Bathyactis stabilis* Gardiner & Waugh, 1939 = *Fungiacyathus sibogae* (Alcock, 1902)
- Bathyactis stephanus* Alcock, 1893 = *Fungiacyathus stephanus* (Alcock, 1893)
- Bathypathes patula** Brook, 1889 II SCHIZOPATHIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Extended Black Coral (S) Coral despatarrado
- Bathypathes patula plenispina* Brook, 1889 = *Bathypathes patula* Brook, 1889
- Baula (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
- Baza, African (E): *Aviceda cuculoides*
- Baza africano (S): *Aviceda cuculoides*
- Baza coucou (F): *Aviceda cuculoides*
- Bénitier de Rosewater (F): *Tridacna rosewateri*
- bird, Secretary (E): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
- black, Bawny (E): *Holothuria nobilis*
- Blackfish (E): *Globicephala macrorhynchus*
- Blackfish, Slender (E): *Feresa attenuata*
- Blaireau à miel (F): *Mellivora capensis*
- Bondrée apivore (F): *Pernis apivorus*
- Bradypodion setaroi* Raw, 1976 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Setaro's Dwarf Chameleon (F) Caméléon nain épineux
- Bubo africanus** (Temminck, 1821) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) African Eagle-Owl, Spotted Eagle-Owl (S) Búho africano, Búho africano chico (F) Grand-duc africain
- Bubo capensis** A. Smith, 1834 II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) Cape eagle owl, Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl (S) Búho de El Cabo (F) Grand-duc du Cap
- Bubo lacteus** (Temminck, 1820) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) Giant eagle owl, Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's Eagle-Owl (S) Búho lechoso, Gran búho etiópico (F) Grand-duc de Verreaux
- Bufo asiático (S): *Sousa plumbea*
- Bugeranus carunculatus** (Gmelin, 1789) II GRUIDAE (Aves) (E) Wattled Crane (S) Grulla carunculada, Grulla zarzo (F) Grue caronculée
- Búho africano (S): *Bubo africanus*
- Búho africano chico (S): *Bubo africanus*
- Búho de El Cabo (S): *Bubo capensis*
- Búho lechoso (S): *Bubo lacteus*
- Búho moro (S): *Asio capensis*
- Buitre cabeciblanco (S): *Trionocephus occipitalis*
- Buitre dorsiblanco africano (S): *Gyps africanus*
- Buitre el cabo (S): *Gyps coprotheres*
- Buitre orejudo (S): *Torgos tracheliotus*
- Buitre palmero (S): *Gypohierax angolensis*
- Buitre piquirrojo (S): *Trionocephus occipitalis*
- Bunch (E): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Busard cendré (F): *Circus pygargus*
- Busard de montagne (F): *Circus pygargus*
- Busard des roseaux (F): *Circus aeruginosus*
- Busard grenouillard (F): *Circus ranivorus*
- Busardo augur oriental (S): *Buteo augur*
- Busardo gavilán (S): *Kaupifalco monogrammicus*
- Busardo ratonero (S): *Buteo buteo*
- Busard pâle (F): *Circus macrourus*
- Buse augure (F): *Buteo augur*
- Buse unibande (F): *Kaupifalco monogrammicus*
- Buse variable (F): *Buteo buteo*
- Bushbaby, Greater (E): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Bushbaby, Lesser (E): *Galago moholi*
- Bushbaby, Malawi (E): *Galago nyasae*
- Bushbaby, Moholi (E): *Galago moholi*
- Bushbaby, Thick-tailed (E): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Bushbaby, Zanzibar (E): *Galago zanzibaricus*
- Bustard, Black-bellied (E): *Lissotis melanogaster*
- Bustard, Denham's (E): *Neotis denhami*
- Bustard, Kori (E): *Ardeotis kori*
- Bustard, Red-crested (E): *Lophotis ruficrista*
- Bustard, Stanley (E): *Neotis denhami*
- Buteo archeri* W. L. Sclater, 1918 = *Buteo augur* (Rüppell, 1836)
- Buteo augur** (Rüppell, 1836) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Augur Buzzard (S) Busardo augur oriental (F) Buse augure
- Buteo bannermani* Swann, 1919 = *Buteo buteo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Buteo buteo** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Buzzard, Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard (S) Busardo ratonero, Ratonero común (F) Buse variable
- Buteo jakal archeri* (Daudin, 1800) = *Buteo augur* (Rüppell, 1836)
- Buteo japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844 = *Buteo buteo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Buteo refectus* Portenko, 1935 = *Buteo buteo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Buteo rufofuscus augur* (Forster, 1798) = *Buteo augur* (Rüppell, 1836)
- Buzzard (E): *Buteo buteo*
- Buzzard, Augur (E): *Buteo augur*
- Buzzard, Common (E): *Buteo buteo*
- Buzzard, Eurasian (E): *Buteo buteo*
- buzzard, European honey (E): *Pernis apivorus*
- Buzzard, Honey (E): *Pernis apivorus*
- Buzzard, Lizard (E): *Kaupifalco monogrammicus*
- Cachalot (E): *Physeter macrocephalus*
- Cachalot (F): *Physeter macrocephalus*
- Cachalote (S): *Physeter macrocephalus*
- Cachalote cabeza chica (S): *Kogia breviceps*
- Cachalote enano (S): *Kogia sima*

- Cachalote pigmeo (S): *Kogia breviceps*
 Cachalot nain (F): *Kogia sima*
 Cachalot pygmée (F): *Kogia breviceps*
 Cachelot (E): *Physeter macrocephalus*
 Cachona (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
 Caguama (S): *Caretta caretta*
 Caldrón negro (S): *Globicephala macrorhynchus*
Callogyra formosa Verrill, 1901 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 (Audouin, 1826)
 Camaleón de Meller (S): *Trioceros melleri*
 Camaleón lobulado (S): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
 Caméléon bilobé (F): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
 Caméléon de Bocage (F): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
 Caméléon de Leach (F): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
 Caméléon de Meller (F): *Trioceros melleri*
 Caméléon nain épineux (F): *Bradypodion setaroi*
 Canal (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Canard à bosse (F): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
 Canard à bosse bronzé (F): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
 Canard coronculé (F): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Caouana elongata Gray, 1844 = *Caretta caretta*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Caouana ruppellii Gray, 1844 = *Lepidochelys olivacea*
 (Eschscholtz, 1829)
 Caouanne (F): *Caretta caretta*
 Cárabo africano (S): *Strix woodfordii*
 Cárabo pescador común (S): *Scotopelia peli*
 Caracal (S): *Caracal caracal*
 Caracal (E): *Caracal caracal*
 Caracal (F): *Caracal caracal*
 Caracal, African (E): *Caracal caracal*
 Caracal, Asian (E): *Caracal caracal*
Caracal caracal (Schreber, 1776) I/II 15 FELIDAE
 (Mammalia) (E) African Caracal, Asian Caracal,
 Caracal, Desert Lynx (S) Caracal, Lince africano, Lince
 caracal (F) Caracal, Lynx du désert
Caracal caracal caracal Schreber, 1776 = *Caracal caracal*
 (Schreber, 1776)
Caracal caracal nubicus J.B. Fischer, 1829 = *Caracal*
caracal (Schreber, 1776)
Caracal caracal schmitzi Matschie, 1912 = *Caracal*
caracal (Schreber, 1776)
Carcharhinus atrodorsus Deng, Xiong & Zhan, 1981 =
Carcharhinus falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharhinus falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839 II
 CARCHARHINIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Silky shark
Carcharhinus falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839 =
Carcharhinus falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharhinus longimanus (Poey 1861) II
 CARCHARHINIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Oceanic
 whitetip shark, Whitetip oceanic shark, White-tipped
 shark, Whitetip shark
Carcharias atwoodi Storer, 1848 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharias falcipinnis Lowe, 1839 = *Carcharhinus*
falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharias lamia Rafinesque, 1810 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharias maso Morris, 1898 = *Carcharodon carcharias*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharias menisorrh Valenciennes = *Carcharhinus*
falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharias rondeletti Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1829 =
Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharias tigris Atwood, 1865 = *Isurus oxyrinchus*
 Rafinesque, 1810
Carcharias verus Cloquet, 1817 = *Carcharodon carcharias*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharias vulgaris (Richardson, 1836) = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharhinus floridanus Bigelow, Schroeder & Springer,
 1943 = *Carcharhinus falciformis* Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharius falcipinnis Lowe, 1839 = *Carcharhinus*
falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
Carcharius insularum (Zindler, 1904) = *Carcharhinus*
longimanus (Poey 1861)
Carcharius obtusus (Garman, 1881) = *Carcharhinus*
longimanus (Poey 1861)
Carcharodon albimors Whitley, 1939 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharodon capensis Smith, 1839 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) II LAMNIDAE
 (Elasmobranchii) (E) Great White Shark, Man-eater
 Shark, Mango-taniwha, Mango-ururoa, White-death,
 White Pointer, White Shark (S) Devorador de hombres,
 Jaquetón, Jaquetón blanco, Jaquetón de ley, Marrajo,
 Tiburón antropófago, Tiburón blanco (F) Grand requin
 blanc, Lamie, Mangeur d'hommes, Requin blanc
Carcharodon rondeletii Müller & Henle, 1839 =
Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharodon smithi Bonaparte, 1838 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
Carcharodon smithii Agassiz, 1838 = *Carcharodon*
carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Cardon (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Caret (F): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Caretta atra Merrem, 1820 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus,
 1758)
Caretta bissa Rüppell, 1835 = *Eretmochelys imbricata*
 (Linnaeus, 1766)
Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758) I CHELONIIDAE
 (Reptilia) (E) Loggerhead, Loggerhead turtle (S)
 Caguama, Cayuma, Tortuga boba, Tortuga cabezona,
 Tortuga careta, Tortuga comun (F) Caouanne,
 Cayunne, Coffre, Tortue à bahut, Tortue caouanne,
 Tortue caret
Caretta caretta olivacea (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Lepidochelys*
olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Caretta cepedii Merrem, 1820 = *Chelonia mydas*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Caretta esculenta Merrem, 1820 = *Chelonia mydas*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Caretta gigas Deraniyagala, 1933 = *Caretta caretta*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Caretta nasuta Rafinesque, 1814 = *Caretta caretta*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
Caretta remivaga Hay, 1908 = *Lepidochelys olivacea*
 (Eschscholtz, 1829)

- Caretta rostrata* Girard, 1858 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Caretta squamosa* Girard, 1858 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Caretta thunbergii* Merrem, 1820 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Caryophyllia arbuscula* LeSueur, 1820 = *Cladocora arbuscula* (LeSueur, 1821)
- Caryophyllia astreata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Caryophyllia aurantiaca* Milne Edwards, 1836 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Caryophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775) = *Lobophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775)
- Caryophyllia grandis*** Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 II
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Caryophyllia paraoctopali* Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 = *Caryophyllia rugosa* Moseley, 1881
- Caryophyllia rugosa*** Moseley, 1881 II
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Catanuda (S): *Pristis microdon*
- Cat, Ethiopian Wild (E): *Felis lybica*
- Cathartes monachus* Temminck, 1823 = *Necrosyrtes monachus* (Temminck, 1823)
- Cat, Northern African Wild (E): *Felis lybica*
- Cat, Wild (E): *Felis silvestris*
- Caulastraea plana* Hodgson & Ross, 1982 = *Caulastraea tumida* Matthai, 1928
- Caulastraea tumida*** Matthai, 1928 II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cayuma (S): *Caretta caretta*
- Cayunne (F): *Caretta caretta*
- Cefalofo azul (S): *Philantomba monticola*
- Celecanto (S): *Latimeria chalumnae*
- Cephalochelys oceanica* Gray, 1864 = *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz, 1829)
- Céphalophe bleu (F): *Philantomba monticola*
- Cephalophus monticola* (Thunberg, 1789) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
- Cephaloptera eregoodoontenkee* Bleeker, 1859 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Cephaloptera japonica* Müller & Henle, 1841 = *Mobula japonica* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Cephaloptera kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Ceratotherium simum*** (Burchell, 1817) I/II
RHINOCEROTIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Grass
Rhinoceros, Square-lipped Rhinoceros, White rhino, White Rhinoceros (S) Rinoceronte blanco (F) Rhinocéros blanc
- Ceratotherium simum simum*** (Burchell, 1817) I/II ²⁸
RHINOCEROTIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros (F) Rhinocéros blanc du sud
- Ceratotrochus delicatus* Marenzeller, 1904 = *Labyrinthocyathus delicatus* (Marenzeller, 1904)
- Ceratotrochus johnsoni* Duncan, 1882 = *Anomocora marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966)
- Ceratotrochus nobilis* Moseley, 1876 = *Stephanocyathus nobilis* (Moseley, 1873)
- Cercopithecus albogularis*** (Sykes, 1831) II
CERCOPITHECIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Sykes's Monkey, White-throated Monkey
- Cercopithecus mitis*** Wolf, 1822 II CERCOPITHECIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes' monkey (F) Cercopithèque à diadème
- Cercopithecus mitis albogularis* Wolf, 1822 = *Cercopithecus albogularis* (Sykes, 1831)
- Cercopithecus pygerythrus* (Cuvier, 1821) = *Chlorocebus pygerythrus* (F. Cuvier, 1821)
- Cercopithèque à diadème (F): *Cercopithecus mitis*
- Cernícalo común (S): *Falco tinnunculus*
- Cernícalo de Dickinson (S): *Falco dickinsoni*
- Cernícalo del Amur (S): *Falco amurensis*
- Cernícalo dorsinegro (S): *Falco dickinsoni*
- Cernícalo ojiblanco (S): *Falco rupicoloides*
- Cernícalo ojiblanco de Africa (S): *Falco rupicoloides*
- Cernícalo primilla (S): *Falco naumanni*
- Cernícalo Vulgar (S): *Falco tinnunculus*
- Cervus camelopardalis* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Giraffa camelopardalis* Linnaeus, 1758
- Cestracion leeuwenii* (Day 1865) = *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
- Cestracion oceanica* (Garman 1913) = *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
- Chagrin (F): *Rhincodon typus*
- Chamaeleo angusticoronatus* Barbour, 1903 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo bilobus* Kuhl, 1820 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo capellii* Bocage, 1866 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819) II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Bocage's Chameleon, Common african flap-necked chameleon, Flap-necked Chameleon (S) Camaleón lobulado (F) Caméléon bilobé, Caméléon de Bocage, Caméléon de Leach
- Chamaeleo dilepis quilensis* (Leach, 1819) = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo melleri* (Gray, 1865) = *Trioceros melleri* (Gray, 1865)
- Chamaeleon dilepis* Leach, 1819 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleon petersii* = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleon petersii kirkii* Gray, 1865 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo parvilobus* Boulenger, 1887 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo planiceps* Merrem, 1820 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo pumilus setaroi* (Gmelin, 1789) = *Bradypodion setaroi* Raw, 1976
- Chamaeleo quilensis* Bocage, 1866 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chamaeleo ruspolii* Lanza, 1983 = *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Leach, 1819)
- Chameleon, Bocage's (E): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
- chameleon, Common african flap-necked (E): *Chamaeleo dilepis*

- Chameleon, Flap-necked (E): *Chamaeleo dilepis*
 Chameleon, Giant One-horned (E): *Trioceros melleri*
 chameleon, Marshall's african leaf (E): *Rhampholeon marshalli*
 chameleon, Marshall's pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon marshalli*
 chameleon, Marshall's stump-tail (E): *Rhampholeon marshalli*
 Chameleon, Meller's (E): *Trioceros melleri*
 chameleon, Meller's giant one-horned (E): *Trioceros melleri*
 chameleon, Mount chiperone pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon nebulactor*
 chameleon, Mount gorongosa pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon gorongosae*
 chameleon, Mount Inago pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon buessoworum*
 chameleon, Mount mabu (E): *Nadzikambia baylissi*
 chameleon, Mount mabu pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon maspictus*
 chameleon, Mount namuli pygmy (E): *Rhampholeon tilburyi*
 Chameleon, Setaro's Dwarf (E): *Bradypodion setaroi*
 chameleon, Zomba pygmy (E): *Rieppeleon brachyurus*
 Chanting-Goshawk, Dark (E): *Melierax metabates*
 Chat orné (F): *Felis silvestris*
 Chat sauvage (F): *Felis silvestris*
 Chat-tigre (F): *Leptailurus serval*
 Cheetah (E): *Acinonyx jubatus*
Cheilinus mertensii Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840 = Cheilinus undulatus Rüppell, 1835
Cheilinus rostratus Cartier, 1874 = Cheilinus undulatus Rüppell, 1835
***Cheilinus undulatus* Rüppell, 1835** II LABRIDAE (Actinopteri) (E) Giant Humphead Wrasse, Giant Maori Wrasse, Giant wrasse, Humphead, Humphead Maori Wrasse, Humphead Wrasse, Maori Wrasse, Napoleonfish, Napoleon Wrasse, Truck wrasse, Undulate wrasse (S) Napoleón (F) Kakatoï vareur, Napoleon, Napoléon
Chelone imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766) = Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chelonia agassizii Bocourt, 1868 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia bicarinata Lesson, 1834 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia dubia Bleeker in Gray, 1864 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Chelonia dussumierii Duméril & Bibron, 1835 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Chelonia formosa Girard, 1858 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia grisea Eschscholtz, 1829 = Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chelonia lachrymata Cuvier, 1829 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia lata Philippi, 1887 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia maculosa Cuvier, 1829 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia marmorata Duméril & Bibron, 1835 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia multiscutata Kuhl, 1820 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
***Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)** I CHELONIIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Green Turtle (S) Tortuga blanca, Tortuga verde (F) Tortue comestible, Tortue franche, Tortue verte
Chelonia olivacea Eschscholtz, 1829 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Chelonia pelagorum Bory, 1833 = Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia polyaspis Bleeker, 1857 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Chelonia pseudocaretta Lesson, 1834 = Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chelonia pseudomydas Lesson, 1834 = Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chelonia radiata Cuvier, 1829 = Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766)
Chelonias lutaria Rafinesque, 1814 = Dermochelys coriacea (Vandelli, 1761)
Chelonia subcarinata Rüppell in Gray, 1844 = Lepidochelys olivacea (Eschscholtz, 1829)
Chelonia tenuis Girard, 1858 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
Chelonia virgata Schweigger, 1812 = Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Cheval marin (F): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Chevêchette du Cap (F): *Glaucidium capense*
 Chevêchette perlée (F): *Glaucidium perlatum*
Chilinus godeffroyi Günther, 1872 = Cheilinus undulatus Rüppell, 1835
 Chita (S): *Acinonyx jubatus*
 Chita (S): *Panthera pardus*
***Chlorocebus pygerythrus* (F. Cuvier, 1821)** II CERCOPITHECIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Vervet, Vervet Monkey (S) Vervet oriental (F) Vervet bleu
Choriotis kori (Burchell, 1822) = Ardeotis kori (Burchell, 1822)
 Chouette africaine (F): *Strix woodfordii*
 Chouette effraie (F): *Tyto alba*
 Chouette effraie du cap (F): *Tyto capensis*
 Chouette pêcheuse (F): *Scotopelia peli*
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel (F): *Scotopelia peli*
 Cibeta africana (S): *Civettictis civetta*
Ciccaba woodfordii (A. Smith, 1834) = Strix woodfordii (A. Smith, 1834)
***Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus, 1758)** II CICONIIDAE (Aves) (E) Black Stork (S) Cigüeña negra (F) Cigogne noire
 Cigogne noire (F): *Ciconia nigra*
 Cigüeña negra (S): *Ciconia nigra*
 Circaète à poitrine noire (F): *Circaetus pectoralis*
 Circaète barré (F): *Circaetus fasciolatus*
 Circaète brun (F): *Circaetus cinereus*
***Circaetus cinereus* Vieillot, 1818** II³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Brown Harrier-Eagle, Brown snake eagle, Brown Snake-Eagle (S) Águila culebrera de Brown, Culebrera sombría (F) Circaète brun

- Circaetus fasciolatus*** Kaup, 1847 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern banded snake eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle (S) Culebrera barreada (F) Circaète barré
- Circaetus gallicus pectoralis* (Gmelin, 1788) = *Circaetus pectoralis* A. Smith, 1829
- Circaetus pectoralis*** A. Smith, 1829 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Black-breasted Harrier-Eagle, Black-breasted Snake-Eagle, Black-chested snake eagle, Black-chested Snake-Eagle (S) Culebrera pechinegra (F) Circaète à poitrine noire
- Circus aeruginosus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Eurasian marsh harrier, Eurasian Marsh-Harrier, Marsh Harrier, Western marsh harrier, Western Marsh-Harrier (S) Aguilucho lagunero, Aguilucho lagunero Occidental (F) Busard des roseaux
- Circus macrourus*** (S. G. Gmelin, 1770) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Pale Harrier, Pallid Harrier (S) Aguilucho papialbo (F) Busard pâle
- Circus pygargus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Montagu's Harrier (S) Aguilucho cenizo (F) Busard cendré, Busard de montagne
- Circus ranivorus*** (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African marsh harrier, African Marsh-Harrier (S) Aguilucho lagunero etiópico (F) Busard grenouillard
- Cirripathes anguina*** (Dana, 1846) II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cirripathes flagellum*** Brook, 1889 II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cirripathes indica*** Summers, 1910 II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cirripathes spiralis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Civeta (S): *Civettictis civetta*
 Civet, African (E): *Civettictis civetta*
 Civette (F): *Civettictis civetta*
 Civette africaine (F): *Civettictis civetta*
 Civette d'Afrique (F): *Civettictis civetta*
- Civettictis civetta*** (Schreber, 1776) III VIVERRIDAE (Mammalia) (E) African Civet (S) Cibeta africana, Civeta (F) Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique
- Cladocora arbuscula*** (LeSueur, 1821) II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Ivory Tube Coral, Tube coral (S) Coral de tubo (F) Corail arbuscule
- Clam, Fluted (E): *Tridacna squamosa*
 Clam, Fluted Giant (E): *Tridacna squamosa*
 Clam, Maxima (E): *Tridacna maxima*
 Clam, Scaly (E): *Tridacna squamosa*
 Clam, Small Giant (E): *Tridacna maxima*
- Clanga hastata* (Lesson, 1831) = *Aquila pomarina* Brehm, 1831
- Clanga pomarina* (C. L. Brehm, 1831) = *Aquila pomarina* Brehm, 1831
- Cocodilo del nilo (S): *Crocodylus niloticus*
 Cocodrilo del Nilo (S): *Crocodylus niloticus*
- Coelacanth (E): *Latimeria chalumnae*
 Coelacanth (F): *Latimeria chalumnae*
- Coelogyra laevis* Nemenzo, 1959 = *Oulophyllia crispa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Coeloria arabica* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloria astreiformis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Coeloria bottae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloria cooperi* Gardiner, 1904 = *Oulophyllia crispa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Coeloria daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Coeloria edwardsi* Gardiner, 1899 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Coeloria esperi* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Coeloria forskalana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloria laticollis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloria leptoticha* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloria rustica* (Dana, 1846) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Coeloria sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Coeloria subdentata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coeloseris mayeri*** Vaughan, 1918 II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Coenopsammia aequiserialis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coenopsammia affinis* Duncan, 1889 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia aurea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia coccinea* (Lesson, 1834) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia ehrenbergiana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia manni* Verrill, 1866 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia radiata* Verrill, 1864 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia ramiculosa* Rehberg, 1892 = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coenopsammia tenuilamellosa* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia urvillii* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coenopsammia viridis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Coenopsammia willeyi* Gardiner, 1899 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Coffin-back (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Coffre (F): *Caretta caretta*
- Corail arbuscule (F): *Cladocora arbuscula*
 Corail choufleur (F): *Pocillopora damicornis*
 Corail cornes de cerf (F): *Acropora cervicornis*
 Corail limace (F): *Herpolitha limax*
 Corail lime (F): *Pocillopora verrucosa*
 Corail starlette massif (F): *Siderastrea siderea*

Coral, African Pillow (E): *Siderastrea savignyana*
 Coral alambre naranja (S): *Stichopathes gracilis*
 Coral, Antler (E): *Pocillopora eydouxi*
 coral, Birdsnest (E): *Seriatopora caliendrum*
 Coral, Black Turret (E): *Tubastraea micranthus*
 Coral, Bluetip (E): *Acropora loripes*
 Coral, Bowl (E): *Turbinaria peltata*
 Coral, Brain (E): *Platygyra daedalea*
 coral, Brain root (E): *Lobophyllia corymbosa*
 coral, Branch (E): *Acropora florida*
 Coral, Branched Sandpaper (E): *Psammocora contigua*
 Coral, Branching (E): *Porites cylindrica*
 coral, Brush (E): *Acropora hyacinthus*
 Coral, Bush (E): *Acropora valida*
 Coral, Button (E): *Heteropsammia cochlea*
 Coral, Cabbage (E): *Montipora foliosa*
 Coral, Cactus (E): *Pavona decussata*
 Coral, Cauliflower (E): *Pocillopora damicornis*
 Coral, Christmas (E): *Acropora elseyi*
 Coral, Cluster (E): *Stylophora pistillata*
 Coral coliflor (S): *Pocillopora damicornis*
 coral, Common mushroom (E): *Fungia fungites*
 Coral, Crater (E): *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 Coral, Crisp Pillow (E): *Anomastreaa irregularis*
 Coral, Crispy Crust (E): *Merulina ampliata*
 Coral, Crust (E): *Leptastrea purpurea*
 Coral cuerno de ciervo (S): *Acropora cervicornis*
 Coral despatarrado (S): *Bathypathes patula*
 Coral de tubo (S): *Cladocora arbuscula*
 Coral, Disk (E): *Turbinaria peltata*
 Coral, Disk (E): *Heliofungia actiniformis*
 coral, Distorted mushroom (E): *Fungia distorta*
 Coral, Encrusting Pore (E): *Montipora aequituberculata*
 Coral, Encrusting Sandpaper (E): *Psammocora haimeana*
 Coral estrellita macizo (S): *Siderastrea siderea*
 Coral, Extended Black (E): *Bathypathes patula*
 Coral, False Pillow (E): *Pseudosiderastrea tayamai*
 Coral, Feather (E): *Polyphyllia talpina*
 Coral, Finger (E): *Porites cylindrica*
 Coral, Finger (E): *Porites compressa*
 Coral, Flat Lettuce (E): *Echinophyllia aspera*
 coral, Flowerpot (E): *Goniopora stokesi*
 Coral, Folded (E): *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 coral, Head (E): *Favia favius*
 Coral, Hedgehog (E): *Echinopora gemmacea*
 Coral, Honeycomb (E): *Favites abdita*
 Coral, Honeycomb (E): *Favites peresi*
 Coral, Hood (E): *Stylophora pistillata*
 Coral, Hump (E): *Porites lutea*
 Coral, Ivory Tube (E): *Cladocora arbuscula*
 Coral, Joker's Boomerang (E): *Polyphyllia talpina*
 Coral, Knob (E): *Favia pallida*
 coral, Largebrain root (E): *Lobophyllia hemprichii*
 Coral, Larger Knob (E): *Favia speciosa*
 Coral, Larger Star (E): *Favites chinensis*
 Coral, Leaf (E): *Montipora foliosa*
 Coral, Leaf (E): *Pavona cactus*
 Coral, Leafy Hedgehog (E): *Echinopora lamellosa*
 Coral, Lesser Brain (E): *Leptoria phrygia*
 Coral, Lesser Knob (E): *Cyphastrea serailia*
 Coral, Lesser Star (E): *Favites pentagona*
 Coral, Massive Starlet (E): *Siderastrea siderea*
 Coral, Mushroom (E): *Fungia fungites*
 Coral, Mushroom (E): *Heliofungia actiniformis*
 Coral naranja de tubo (S): *Tubastraea coccinea*
 Coral, Needle (E): *Seriatopora hystrix*
 coral, Open brain (E): *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 Coral, Orange Cup (E): *Tubastraea coccinea*
 Coral, Orange Tube (E): *Tubastraea coccinea*
 Coral, Orange Wire (E): *Stichopathes gracilis*
 coral, Organ pipe (E): *Tubipora musica*
 Coral, Pagoda (E): *Turbinaria mesenterina*
 Coral, Peacock (E): *Pavona explanulata*
 Coral, Phonograph (E): *Pachyseris speciosa*
 Coral, Porous Lettuce (E): *Oxypora lacera*
 Coral, Porous Star (E): *Astreopora myriophthalma*
 Coral, Puffed (E): *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 coral, Rasp (E): *Pocillopora verrucosa*
 Coral raspa (S): *Pocillopora verrucosa*
 Coral, Ruffled (E): *Merulina ampliata*
 Coral, Sea Mole (E): *Polyphyllia talpina*
 Coral, Slender Lettuce (E): *Leptoseris mycetoseroides*
 Coral, Slipper (E): *Polyphyllia talpina*
 Coral, Slipper (E): *Herpolitha limax*
 Coral, Small Knob (E): *Plesiastrea versipora*
 coral, Smooth cauliflower (E): *Stylophora pistillata*
 Coral, Smooth Starlet (E): *Siderastrea siderea*
 Coral, Staghorn (E): *Acropora cervicornis*
 Coral, Starburst (E): *Galaxea fascicularis*
 Coral, Star Column (E): *Pavona clavus*
 Coral, Starry Cup (E): *Acanthastrea echinata*
 Coral, Table (E): *Acropora cytherea*
 Coral, Table (E): *Acropora clathrata*
 coral, teeth (E): *Lobophyllia hemprichii*
 coral, Thin birdsnest (E): *Seriatopora hystrix*
 Coral, Thorn (E): *Stylocoeniella guentheri*
 Coral, Tongue (E): *Herpolitha limax*
 Coral, Tree (E): *Tubastraea micranthus*
 coral, Tube (E): *Cladocora arbuscula*
 Coral, Vase (E): *Turbinaria mesenterina*
 Coral, Wedge (E): *Fungia distorta*
 Coral, Wrinkle (E): *Coscinaraea monile*
 Coral, Yellow Scroll (E): *Turbinaria reniformis*
 Cordyle de Cope (F): *Cordylus tropidosternum*
 Cordyle de Reichenow (F): *Cordylus vittifer*
 Cordyle de Rhodésie (F): *Cordylus rhodesianus*
 Cordyle de Warren (F): *Smaug warreni*
Cordylus barbertonensis (van Dam, 1921) = *Smaug warreni* Boulenger, 1908
Cordylus cordylus rhodesianus (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Cordylus rhodesianus* (Hewitt, 1933)
Cordylus cordylus tropidosternum (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Cordylus tropidosternum* (Cope, 1869)
Cordylus depressus (FitzSimons, 1930) = *Smaug warreni* Boulenger, 1908
Cordylus jonesii (Boulenger, 1891) || CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Limpopo Girdled Lizard
Cordylus meculae Branch, Roedel & Marais, 2005 || CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mecula girdled lizard

- Cordylus mossambicus* FitzSimons, 1958 = *Smaug mossambicus* FitzSimons, 1958
- Cordylus rhodesianus* (Hewitt, 1933) II CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Rhodesian Girdled Lizard, Zimbabwe Girdled Lizard (F) Cordyle de Rhodésie, Lézard à queue épineuse de Rhodésie
- Cordylus tropidosternum* (Cope, 1869) II CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) East African Spiny-tailed Lizard, Tropical Girdled Lizard, Tropical Spiny-tailed Lizard (F) Cordyle de Cope, Lézard à queue épineuse de Cope
- Cordylus vittifer* (Reichenow, 1887) II CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Reichenow's Spiny-tailed Lizard, Transvaal Girdled Lizard (F) Cordyle de Reichenow, Lézard à queue épineuse de Reichenow
- Cordylus warreni* Boulenger, 1908 = *Smaug warreni* Boulenger, 1908
- Cordylus warreni mossambicus* (Boulenger, 1908) = *Smaug mossambicus* FitzSimons, 1958
- Cornúa (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Cornuda (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Cornuda comun (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Cornuda común (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Cornuda cruz (S): *Sphyrna zygaena*
- Cornuda martillo (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Cornuda negra (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Corythaix porphyreolopha* Vigors, 1831 = *Tauraco porphyreolophus* (Vigors, 1831)
- Coscinaraea columna** (Dana, 1846) II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Coscinaraea monile** (Forskål, 1775) II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Wrinkle Coral
- Coscinaraea donnani* Gardiner, 1905 = *Coscinaraea monile* (Forskål, 1775)
- Coscinaraea maeandrina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Montipora danae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Coscinaraea ostreaeformis* van der Horst, 1922 = *Coscinaraea monile* (Forskål, 1775)
- Coscinastrea columna* Dana, 1846 = *Coscinaraea columna* (Dana, 1846)
- Coscinastrea kusimotoensis* Gardiner, 1898 = *Coscinaraea columna* (Dana, 1846)
- Coscinastrea monile* = *Coscinaraea monile* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cottonsaurus mossambicus* (FitzSimons, 1958) = *Smaug mossambicus* FitzSimons, 1958
- Cottonsaurus warreni* (Boulenger, 1908) = *Smaug warreni* Boulenger, 1908
- Cow, Sea (E): *Dugong dugon*
- crane, Grey crowned (E): *Balearica regulorum*
- Crane, South African Crowned (E): *Balearica regulorum*
- crane, Southern crowned (E): *Balearica regulorum*
- Crane, Wattled (E): *Bugeranus carunculatus*
- Crécerelle aux yeux blancs (F): *Falco rupicoloides*
- Crocodil du nil (F): *Crocodylus niloticus*
- Crocodile, African (E): *Crocodylus niloticus*
- Crocodile du Nil (F): *Crocodylus niloticus*
- Crocodile, Nile (E): *Crocodylus niloticus*
- Crocodylus binuensis* Baikie, 1857 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus chamses* Bory, 1824 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus complanatus* Geoffroy, 1827 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus lacunosus* Geoffroy, 1827 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus madagascariensis* Grandidier, 1872 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus marginatus* Geoffroy, 1827 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus multiscutatus* Rüppell, 1826 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus octophractus* Rüppell, 1831 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus robustus* Vaillant & Grandidier, 1872 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus suchus* Geoffroy, 1807 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus vulgaris* Cuvier, 1807 = *Crocodylus niloticus* Laurenti, 1768
- Crocodylus niloticus** Laurenti, 1768 I/II 39 CROCODYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) African Crocodile, Nile Crocodile (S) Cocodilo del nilo, Cocodrilo del Nilo (F) Crocodil du nil, Crocodile du Nil
- Crowned-crane, Grey (E): *Balearica regulorum*
- Crowned-Crane, Grey (E): *Balearica regulorum*
- Cryptabacia leptophylla* (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Cryptabacia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801) = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Ctenella laxa* Matthai, 1928 = *Gyrosmlia interrupta* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Cuckoo-Falcon, African (E): *Aviceda cuculoides*
- Cuckoo-Hawk, African (E): *Aviceda cuculoides*
- Culebrera barreada (S): *Circaetus fasciolatus*
- Culebrera pechinegra (S): *Circaetus pectoralis*
- Culebrera sombría (S): *Circaetus cinereus*
- Cupressopathes abies** (Linnaeus, 1758) II MYRIOPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cyathoceras cornu* Gardiner, 1904 = *Labyrinthocyathus delicatus* (Marenzeller, 1904)
- Cycloderma frenatum** Peters, 1854 II TRIONYCHIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Zambezi Flapshell Turtle
- Cycloseris cooperi* (Gardiner, 1909) = *Fungia tenuis* Dana, 1848
- Cycloseris costulata* (Ortmann, 1889) = *Fungia costulata* Ortmann, 1889
- Cycloseris cyclolites* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Fungia cyclolites* Lamarck, 1816
- Cycloseris distorta* (Michelin, 1843) = *Fungia distorta* Michelin, 1842
- Cycloseris fragilis* (Alcock, 1893) = *Fungia fragilis* (Alcock, 1893)
- Cycloseris marginata* (Boschma, 1923) = *Fungia costulata* Ortmann, 1889
- Cycloseris marginata* (Boschma, 1923) = *Fungia tenuis* Dana, 1848
- Cycloseris mexicana* Durham, 1947 = *Fungia distorta* Michelin, 1842

- Cycloseris mycoides* Alcock, 1893 = *Fungia sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851)
- Cycloseris sinensis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Fungia sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851)
- Cycloseris sinuosa* Nemenzo, 1983 = *Fungia concinna* Verrill, 1864
- Cycloseris tenuis* (Dana, 1846) = *Fungia tenuis* Dana, 1848
- Cyloseris incrustans* Quelch, 1886 = *Leptoseris incrustans* (Quelch, 1886)
- Cyphastrea bottae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Leptastrea bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Cyphastrea brueggemanni* Quelch, 1886 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea capitata* Studer, 1878 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea chalcidicum*** (Forskål, 1775) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Cyphastrea conferta* Nemenzo, 1959 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea forskaelana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Cyphastrea glomerata* Nemenzo, 1988 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea hemprichiana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea laticostata* Nemenzo = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyphastrea serailia*** (Forskål, 1775) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Lesser Knob Coral
- Cyphastrea suvadaivae* Gardiner, 1904 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Cyrtoneias birostris* (Walbaum, 1792) = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
- Dámero (S): *Rhincodon typus*
- Danafungia horrida* (Dana, 1846) = *Fungia horrida* Dana, 1848
- Danafungia scruposa* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Fungia scruposa* Klunzinger, 1879
- Dasmosmilia marchadi* Chevalier, 1966 = *Anomocora marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966)
- Dauphin à bec étroit (F): *Steno bredanensis*
- Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique (F): *Sousa plumbea*
- Dauphin bleu et blanc (F): *Stenella coeruleoalba*
- Dauphin commun à bec large (F): *Delphinus capensis*
- Dauphin longirostre (F): *Stenella longirostris*
- Dauphin rayé (F): *Stenella coeruleoalba*
- Dauphin souffleur (F): *Tursiops truncatus*
- Dauphin tacheté pantropical (F): *Stenella attenuata*
- Delfín blanco de China (S): *Sousa plumbea*
- Delfín blanco y azul (S): *Stenella coeruleoalba*
- Delfín de pico largo (S): *Steno bredanensis*
- Delfín manchado (S): *Stenella attenuata*
- Delfín mular (S): *Tursiops truncatus*
- Delfín mular del océano indico (S): *Tursiops aduncus*
- Delfín mular del Océano Indico (S): *Tursiops aduncus*
- Delfín pintado (S): *Stenella attenuata*
- Delfín tornillón (S): *Stenella longirostris*
- Delphinus capensis*** Gray, 1828 II²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Long-beaked Common Dolphin (F) Dauphin commun à bec large
- Deltocyathus fragilis* Alcock, 1902 = *Deltocyathus rotulus* (Alcock, 1898)
- Deltocyathus rotulus*** (Alcock, 1898) II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Dendrocygna bicolor*** (Vieillot, 1816) III ANATIDAE (Aves) (E) Fulvous duck, Fulvous Tree-Duck, Fulvous whistling duck, Fulvous Whistling-Duck (S) Pato silbón común, Pijiji canelo, Suirirí bicolor, Suirirí leonado, Yaguaso colorado (F) *Dendrocygna fauve*
- Dendrocygna fulva* Hartlaub, 1844 = *Dendrocygna bicolor* (Vieillot, 1816)
- Dendrocygna fauve* (F): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
- Dendrophyllia affinis* Duncan, 1889 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia aurantiaca* (Milne Edwards, 1836) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia cladonia*** van der Horst, 1927 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Dendrophyllia danae* Verrill, 1872 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia dilatata*** van der Horst, 1927 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Dendrophyllia ehrenbergiana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia fistula* (Alcock, 1902) = *Eguchipsammia fistula* (Alcock, 1902)
- Dendrophyllia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873) = *Eguchipsammia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873)
- Dendrophyllia manni* (Verrill, 1866) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Dendrophyllia nigrescens* Dana, 1846 = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Dendrophyllia oahensis* Vaughan, 1907 = *Eguchipsammia fistula* (Alcock, 1902)
- Dendrophyllia praecipua* (Gardiner & Waugh, 1939) = *Eguchipsammia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873)
- Dendrophyllia surcularis* Verrill, 1869 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia turbinata* Nemenzo, 1960 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Dendrophyllia willeyi* (Gardiner, 1899) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Deratoptera alfredi* (Krefft, 1868) = *Manta alfredi* Krefft, 1868
- Dermatochelys atlantica* Duméril and Bibron, 1835 = *Derموchelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Dermatochelys porcata* Wagler, 1830 = *Derموchelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Dermochelys coriacea*** (Vandelli, 1761) I DERMOCHELYIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Coffin-back, Leatherback, Leatherback sea turtle, Leatherback Turtle, Leathery Turtle, Luth, Luth Turtle, Trunkback Turtle, Trunk turtle (S) Baula, Canal, Cardon, Dorso de cuero, Galapagos, Siete lomos, Siete quillas, Tinglada, Tinglar, Tora, Tortuga laud (F) Tortue Luth

Desmophyllum insignis (Duncan, 1876) = *Javania insignis* Duncan, 1876

Devilray (E): *Mobula japonica*

devilray, Japanese (E): *Mobula japonica*

devilray, Lesser (E): *Mobula kuhlii*

devilray, Pygmy (E): *Mobula eregoodootenkee*

devilray, Spinetail (E): *Mobula japonica*

Devorador de hombres (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*

Diaseris distorta (Michelin, 1842) = *Fungia distorta* Michelin, 1842

Diaseris fragilis Alcock, 1893 = *Fungia fragilis* (Alcock, 1893)

Diaseris freycineti Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Fungia sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851)

Diaseris pulchella Verrill, 1866 = *Fungia distorta* Michelin, 1842

Dicerobatis draco Günther, 1872 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841

Dicerobatis eregoodoo Cantor, 1849 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841

Diceros bicornis (Linnaeus, 1758) I RHINOCEROTIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros (S) Rinoceronte negro (F) Rhinocéros noir

Dienton (S): *Pristis microdon*

Dipsastrea solida Blainville, 1830 = *Goniastrea edwardsi* Chevalier, 1972

Dolphin, Bottlenose (E): *Tursiops truncatus*

dolphin, Bottlenosed (E): *Tursiops truncatus*

Dolphin, Bottle-nosed (E): *Tursiops truncatus*

Dolphin, Bridled (E): *Stenella attenuata*

Dolphin, Chinese White (E): *Sousa plumbea*

dolphin, Common bottlenose (E): *Tursiops truncatus*

Dolphin, Euphrosyne (E): *Stenella coeruleoalba*

Dolphin, Indian Ocean Bottlenose (E): *Tursiops aduncus*

dolphin, Indian Ocean humpback (E): *Sousa plumbea*

dolphin, Indo-pacific bottlenose (E): *Tursiops aduncus*

Dolphin, Indo-Pacific Bottle-nosed (E): *Tursiops aduncus*

Dolphin, Indo-pacific Humpbacked (E): *Sousa plumbea*

Dolphin, Long-beaked (E): *Stenella longirostris*

Dolphin, Long-beaked Bottlenose (E): *Tursiops aduncus*

Dolphin, Long-beaked Common (E): *Delphinus capensis*

Dolphin, Long-snouted (E): *Stenella longirostris*

Dolphin, Narrow-snouted (E): *Stenella attenuata*

Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted (E): *Stenella attenuata*

Dolphin, Rough-toothed (E): *Steno bredanensis*

Dolphin, Short-beaked Bottlenose (E): *Tursiops truncatus*

Dolphin, Spinner (E): *Stenella longirostris*

Dolphin, Striped (E): *Stenella coeruleoalba*

Domoseris porosa Quelch, 1886 = *Leptoseris solida* (Quelch, 1886)

Domoseris regularis Quelch, 1886 = *Leptoseris scabra* Vaughan, 1907

Domoseris solida Quelch, 1886 = *Leptoseris solida* (Quelch, 1886)

Dorso de cuero (S): *Dermodochelys coriacea*

Duck, African Comb (E): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*

Duck, Comb (E): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*

duck, Fulvous (E): *Dendrocygna bicolor*

duck, Fulvous whistling (E): *Dendrocygna bicolor*

Dugon (S): *Dugong dugon*

Dugong (F): *Dugong dugon*

Dugong (S): *Dugong dugon*

Dugong (E): *Dugong dugon*

Dugong dugon (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) I DUGONGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Dugong, Sea Cow (S) Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo (F) Dugong

Dugongo (S): *Dugong dugon*

Duiker, Blue (E): *Philantomba monticola*

Duiquero azul (S): *Philantomba monticola*

Eagle, African (E): *Hieraaetus spilogaster*

Eagle, African Black (E): *Aquila verreauxii*

Eagle, African Crowned (E): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*

eagle, African fish (E): *Haliaeetus vocifer*

Eagle, Ayres's (E): *Hieraaetus ayresii*

eagle, Ayres's hawk (E): *Hieraaetus ayresii*

Eagle, Bateleur (E): *Terathopius ecaudatus*

Eagle, Black (E): *Aquila verreauxii*

eagle, Black-chested snake (E): *Circaetus pectoralis*

Eagle, Booted (E): *Hieraaetus pennatus*

eagle, Brown snake (E): *Circaetus cinereus*

Eagle, Crowned (E): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*

eagle, Egyptian (E): *Neophron percnopterus*

Eagle, Lesser Spotted (E): *Aquila pomarina*

Eagle, Long-crested (E): *Lophaetus occipitalis*

Eagle, Martial (E): *Polemaetus bellicosus*

Eagle-Owl, African (E): *Bubo africanus*

Eagle-Owl, Cape (E): *Bubo capensis*

Eagle-Owl, Giant (E): *Bubo lacteus*

Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's (E): *Bubo capensis*

Eagle-Owl, Milky (E): *Bubo lacteus*

Eagle-Owl, Mountain (E): *Bubo capensis*

Eagle-Owl, Spotted (E): *Bubo africanus*

Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's (E): *Bubo lacteus*

Eagle, River (E): *Haliaeetus vocifer*

eagle, Southern banded snake (E): *Circaetus fasciolatus*

Eagle, Tawny (E): *Aquila rapax*

eagle, Tawny eagle and steppe (E): *Aquila rapax*

Eagle, Verreaux's (E): *Aquila verreauxii*

Eagle, Wahlberg's (E): *Hieraaetus wahlbergi*

Echinophyllia aspera (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II PECTINIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Flat Lettuce Coral

Echinophyllia lacera (Verrill, 1864) = *Oxypora lacera* (Verrill, 1864)

Echinopora aspera (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Echinophyllia aspera* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Echinopora carduus Klunzinger, 1879 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)

Echinopora concamerata (Forskål, 1775) = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)

Echinopora concinna Verrill, 1901 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)

Echinopora ehrenbergii Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)

Echinopora elegans Verrill, 1901 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)

Echinopora flexuosa Verrill, 1864 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)

Echinopora gemmacea (Lamarck, 1816) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Hedgehog Coral

- Echinopora helli* Rousseau, 1854 = *Echinopora hirsutissima* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
- Echinopora hirsutissima*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Echinopora lamellosa*** (Esper, 1791) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Leafy Hedgehog Coral
- Echinopora litae* Nemenzo & Montecillo, 1981 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Echinopora magna* Gardiner, 1904 = *Echinophyllia aspera* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Echinopora reflexa* Dana, 1846 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Echinopora rosularia* Lamarck, 1816 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Echinopora rousseaui* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Echinopora solidior* Gardiner, 1904 = *Echinopora hirsutissima* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
- Echinopora solidior* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Echinopora striatula* Studer, 1877 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Echinopora tertia* Gardiner, 1904 = *Echinopora hirsutissima* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
- Echinopora undulata* Dana, 1846 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Effraie africaine (F): *Tyto alba*
- Effraie des clochers (F): *Tyto alba*
- Effraie du Cap (F): *Tyto capensis*
- Eguchipsammia fistula*** (Alcock, 1902) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Eguchipsammia gaditana*** (Duncan, 1873) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Élançon blanc (F): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Elanio azul (S): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Elanio común (S): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Elanion blanc (F): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Élanion blanc (F): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Elanus caeruleus*** (Desfontaines, 1789) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Black-shouldered Kite, Black-winged Kite (S) Elanio azul, Elanio común (F) Élançon blanc, Elanion blanc, Élanion blanc
- Elefante africano (S): *Loxodonta africana*
- Éléphant africain (F): *Loxodonta africana*
- Elephant, African (E): *Loxodonta africana*
- Elephant, African Savannah (E): *Loxodonta africana*
- Éléphant d'Afrique (F): *Loxodonta africana*
- Enallopsammia micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Endopachys grayi*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Endopachys japonicum* Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 = *Endopachys grayi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Endopachys oahense* Vaughan, 1907 = *Endopachys grayi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Endopachys vauhani* Durham, 1947 = *Endopachys grayi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Endopachys weberi* Alcock, 1902 = *Endopachys grayi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Ensirostris melleri* Gray, 1865 = *Trioceros melleri* (Gray, 1865)
- Epaulard (F): *Orcinus orca*
- Epaulard pygmée (F): *Feresa attenuata*
- Épervier de l'ovampo (F): *Accipiter ovampensis*
- Épervier de l'Ovampo (F): *Accipiter ovampensis*
- Épervier menu (F): *Accipiter rufiventris*
- Épervier menu (F): *Accipiter rufiventris*
- Épervier minule (F): *Accipiter minullus*
- Épervier minule (F): *Accipiter minullus*
- Épervier pie (F): *Accipiter melanoleucus*
- Épervier shikra (F): *Accipiter badius*
- Épervier shikra (F): *Accipiter badius*
- Eretmochelys imbricata*** (Linnaeus, 1766) I CHELONIIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Hawksbill Turtle (S) Tortuga carey, Tortuga de carey (F) Caret, Tortue à bec de faucon, Tortue à écailles, Tortue imbriquée
- Eretmochelys squamata* Agassiz, 1857 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Espadachin (S): *Pristis pectinata*
- Espadarte (S): *Orcinus orca*
- Espadon (S): *Pristis pectinata*
- Estenela giradora (S): *Stenella longirostris*
- Eubalaena australis*** (Desmoulins, 1822) I BALAENIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Southern Right Whale (S) Ballena franca, Ballena franca austral (F) Baleine australe
- Eulamania malpeloensis* Fowler, 1944 = *Carcharhinus falciformis* Müller & Henle, 1839
- Eupodotis burchellii* Heuglin, 1867 = *Neotis denhami* (Children, 1826)
- Eupodotis melanogaster* (Rüppell, 1835) = *Lissotis melanogaster* (Rüppell, 1835)
- Eupodotis ruficrista* (A. Smith, 1836) = *Lophotis ruficrista* (A. Smith, 1836)
- Eupsammia stimpsoniana* Verrill, 1866 = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Eupsammia stimpsonii* Verrill, 1865 = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Explanaria cinerascens* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Explanaria galaxea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
- Explanaria gemmacea* Lamarck, 1816 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Explanaria hemprichii* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Lobophyllia hemprichii* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Explanaria mesenterina* Lamarck, 1816 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Falco aeruginosus* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Circus aeruginosus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Falco alexanderi* Bourne, 1955 = *Falco tinnunculus* Linnaeus, 1758
- Falco amurensis*** Radde, 1863 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Amur Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon (S) Cernícalo del Amur (F) Faucon de l'Amour
- Falco angolensis* Gmelin, 1788 = *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin, 1788)
- Falco apivorus* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Pernis apivorus* (Linnaeus, 1758)

- Falco augur* Rüppell, 1836 = *Buteo augur* (Rüppell, 1836)
Falco badius Gmelin, 1788 = *Accipiter badius* (Gmelin, 1788)
Falco bellicosus Daudin, 1800 = *Polemaetus bellicosus* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco biarmicus Temminck, 1825 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Lanner, Lanner Falcon (S) Halcón borní (F) Faucon lanier
Falco buteo Linnaeus, 1758 = *Buteo buteo* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Falco caeruleus Desfontaines, 1789 = *Elanus caeruleus* (Desfontaines, 1789)
Falco chicquera Daudin, 1800 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin, Red-necked Falcon (S) Alcotán cuellirrojo, Alcotán turumti, Halcón de cabeza roja (F) Faucon à cou roux, Faucon chicquera
Falco concolor Temminck, 1825 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Sooty Falcon (S) Halcón pardo, Halcón pizarroso (F) Faucon concolore
Falco coronatus Linnaeus, 1766 = *Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
Falco cuvierii Smith, 1830 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) African Hobby (S) Alcotán africano, Halcón de Cuvier (F) Faucon de Cuvier, Hobereau africain
Falco dickinsoni Sclater, 1864 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel (S) Cernícalo de Dickinson, Cernícalo dorsinegro (F) Faucon de Dickinson
Falco ecaudatus Daudin, 1800 = *Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco eleonora Géné, 1839 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Eleonora's Falcon (S) Halcón de Eleonor, Halcón de Eleonora (F) Faucon d'Eléonore
Falco fasciinucha Reichenow & Neumann, 1895 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Taita Falcon, Teita Falcon (S) Halcón taita (F) Faucon de taita, Faucon taita
Falco gabor Daudin, 1800 = *Micronisus gabor* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco haliaetus Linnaeus, 1758 = *Pandion haliaetus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Falco kreyenborgi Kleinschmidt, 1929 = *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall, 1771
Falco macrourus S. G. Gmelin, 1770 = *Circus macrourus* (S. G. Gmelin, 1770)
Falco madens Ripley & Watson, 1963 = *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall, 1771
Falco migrans Boddaert, 1783 = *Milvus migrans* (Boddaert, 1783)
Falco minullus Daudin, 1800 = *Accipiter minullus* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco monogrammicus Temminck, 1824 = *Kaupifalco monogrammicus* (Temminck, 1824)
Falcon, Amur (E): *Falco amurensis*
Falco naumanni Fleischer, 1818 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Lesser Kestrel (S) Cernícalo primilla (F) Faucon crécerellette
Falcon, Eastern Red-footed (E): *Falco amurensis*
Falco neglectus Schlegel, 1873 = *Falco tinnunculus* Linnaeus, 1758
Falcon, Eleonora's (E): *Falco eleonora*
Falcon, Lanner (E): *Falco biarmicus*
Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed (E): *Falco amurensis*
Falcon, Peregrine (E): *Falco peregrinus*
Falcon, Red-headed (E): *Falco chicquera*
Falcon, Red-necked (E): *Falco chicquera*
Falcon, Sooty (E): *Falco concolor*
Falcon, Taita (E): *Falco fasciinucha*
Falcon, Teita (E): *Falco fasciinucha*
Falco occipitalis Daudin, 1800 = *Lophaetus occipitalis* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco pennatus Gmelin, 1788 = *Hieraaetus pennatus* (Gmelin, 1788)
Falco peregrinus Tunstall, 1771 I FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Duck Hawk, Peregrine, Peregrine Falcon (S) Halcón blancuzco, Halcón común, Halcón peregrino, Halcón real, Halcón viajero (F) Faucon pèlerin
Falco pygargus Linnaeus, 1758 = *Circus pygargus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Falco ranivorus Daudin, 1800 = *Circus ranivorus* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco rapax Temminck, 1828 = *Aquila rapax* (Temminck, 1828)
Falco rupicoloides Smith, 1829 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel (S) Cernícalo ojiblanco, Cernícalo ojiblanco de Africa (F) Crécerelle aux yeux blancs
Falco serpentarius J. F. Miller, 1779 = *Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller, 1779)
Falco subbuteo Linnaeus, 1758 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Eurasian Hobby, European hobby, Hobby, Northern Hobby (S) Alcotán, Alcotán europeo (F) Faucon hobereau
Falco tachiro Daudin, 1800 = *Accipiter tachiro* (Daudin, 1800)
Falco tinnunculus Linnaeus, 1758 II ³¹ FALCONIDAE (Aves) (E) Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel, Kestrel (S) Cernícalo común, Cernícalo Vulgar (F) Faucon crécerelle
Falco vespertinus amurensis Linnaeus, 1766 = *Falco amurensis* Radde, 1863
Falco vocifer Daudin, 1800 = *Haliaeetus vocifer* (Daudin, 1800)
Falcon à cou roux (F): *Falco chicquera*
Faucon chicquera (F): *Falco chicquera*
Faucon concolore (F): *Falco concolor*
Faucon-coucou (F): *Aviceda cuculoides*
Faucon crécerelle (F): *Falco tinnunculus*
Faucon crécerellette (F): *Falco naumanni*
Faucon de Cuvier (F): *Falco cuvierii*
Faucon de Dickinson (F): *Falco dickinsoni*
Faucon de l'Amour (F): *Falco amurensis*
Faucon d'Eléonore (F): *Falco eleonora*
Faucon de taita (F): *Falco fasciinucha*
Faucon hobereau (F): *Falco subbuteo*
Faucon lanier (F): *Falco biarmicus*
Faucon pèlerin (F): *Falco peregrinus*
Faucon taita (F): *Falco fasciinucha*

- Faux-orque (F): *Pseudorca crassidens*
Favastrea magnifica Blainville, 1830 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favia adduensis Gardiner, 1904 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
Favia affinis (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia amicornum (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) = *Barabattoia amicornum* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
Favia armata (Verrill, 1872) = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
Favia cavernosa (Forskål, 1775) = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia cellulosa (Verrill, 1872) = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia clouei Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia complanata Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Favites complanata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Favia denticulata (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia doreyensis (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia ehrenbergi Klunzinger, 1879 = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia fавus (Forskål, 1775) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Head coral
Favia fragilis (Dana, 1846) = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia geoffroyi Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia halicora (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Favites halicora* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Favia hawaiiensis Vaughan, 1907 = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
Favia hombronii (Rousseau, 1854) = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
Favia hululensis Gardiner, 1904 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia ingolfi Crossland, 1931 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
Favia jacquinoti Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia laccadivica Gardiner, 1904 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia laxa (Klunzinger, 1879) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favia matthaii Vaughan, 1918 II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favia okeni Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia pallida (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Knob Coral
Favia pandanus (Dana, 1846) = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia paucisepta Chevalier, 1972 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia puteolina (Dana, 1846) = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia putnami (Verrill, 1872) = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Favia robusta (Dana, 1846) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favia rotumana (Gardiner, 1899) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favia rudis (Verrill, 1866) = *Favia speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
Favia rugosa Chevalier, 1972 = *Favia matthaii* Vaughan, 1918
Favia sinensis (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
Favia speciosa (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Larger Knob Coral
Favia stelligera (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favia stelligera fanningensis (Dana, 1846) = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
Favia tubulifera Klunzinger, 1879 = *Favia fавus* (Forskål, 1775)
Favia wakayama Gardiner, 1914 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
Favites abdita (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Honeycomb Coral
Favites astrinus Link, 1807 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favites chinensis (Verrill, 1866) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Larger Star Coral
Favites complanata (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favites ellisiana Verrill, 1901 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favites filicosa (Dana, 1846) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favites flexuosa (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favites gailei Chevalier, 1972 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
Favites halicora (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Favites hemprichii (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Favites complanata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Favites parvicella Nemenzo, 1959 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
Favites pentagona (Esper, 1790) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Lesser Star Coral
Favites peresi Faure & Pichon, 1978 II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Honeycomb Coral
Favites robusta (Dana, 1846) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favites virens (Dana, 1846) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Favites yamanarii Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 = *Favites chinensis* (Verrill, 1866)
Felis caracal Schreber, 1776 = *Caracal caracal* (Schreber, 1776)
Felis libyca Forster, 1780 = *Felis silvestris* Schreber, 1777
Felis libyca Forster, 1780 = *Felis lybica* Forster, 1780
Felis lybica Forster, 1780 II FELIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Ethiopian Wild Cat, Northern African Wild Cat
Felis lybica cafra Desmarest, 1822 = *Felis lybica* Forster, 1780
Felis lybica lybica Forster, 1780 = *Felis lybica* Forster, 1780
Felis lybica ornata Gray, 1830 = *Felis lybica* Forster, 1780
Felis ornata Gray, 1830 = *Felis silvestris* Schreber, 1777
Felis serval Schreber, 1776 = *Leptailurus serval* (Schreber, 1776)

- Felis silvestris** Schreber, 1777 II ¹³ FELIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Wildcat, Wild Cat (S) Gato montés,
Gato silvestre (F) Chat orné, Chat sauvage
Felis silvestris caucasica Satunin, 1905 = *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1777
Felis silvestris lybica Forster, 1780 = *Felis lybica* Forster,
1780
Felis silvestris ocreata Gmelin, 1791 = *Felis lybica* Forster,
1780
Felis silvestris silvestris Schreber, 1777 = *Felis silvestris*
Schreber, 1777
- Feresa attenuata** Gray, 1874 II ²³ DELPHINIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish
(S) Orca pigmea, Orca pigmeo (F) Epaulard pygmée,
Orque pygmée
Feresa occulta Jones & Packard, 1956 = *Feresa attenuata*
Gray, 1874
Finback (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
Finner (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
Firecoral (E): *Millepora platyphylla*
Fish-Eagle, African (E): *Haliaeetus vocifer*
Fish-Eagle, Vulturine (E): *Gypohierax angolensis*
Fishing-Owl, Pel's (E): *Scotopelia peli*
Flabellum lessonii Michelin, 1842 = *Tropidocyathus*
lessonii (Michelin, 1842)
- Flabellum lowekeyesi** Squires & Ralph, 1965 II
FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
Flabellum stabile Marenzeller, 1904 = *Truncatoflabellum*
stabile (Marenzeller, 1904)
Flabellum weberi Alcock, 1902 = *Javania insignis* Duncan,
1876
Flamant de Cuba (F): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamant nain (F): *Phoeniconaias minor*
Flamant rose (F): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamant rouge (F): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamenco (S): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamenco común (S): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamenco de Cuba (S): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamenco enano (S): *Phoeniconaias minor*
Flamenco rojo (S): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamingo, American (E): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamingo, Caribbean (E): *Phoenicopterus ruber*
Flamingo, Lesser (E): *Phoeniconaias minor*
Fungia actiniformis Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Heliofungia*
actiniformis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
Fungia acutidens Studer, 1877 = *Fungia horrida* Dana,
1848
Fungia adrianae van der Horst, 1921 = *Fungia cyclolites*
Lamarck, 1816
Fungia agariciformis Lamarck, 1801 = *Fungia fungites*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungia concinna Verrill, 1864 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungia confertifolia Dana, 1846 = *Fungia fungites*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungia cooperi Gardiner, 1909 = *Fungia tenuis* Dana,
1848
Fungia costulata Ortmann, 1889 II FUNGIIDAE
(Anthozoa)
Fungia crassitentaculata Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 =
Heliofungia actiniformis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
Fungia crassolamellata Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 =
Fungia fungites (Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungiacyathus sibogae (Alcock, 1902) II
FUNGIACYATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungiacyathus stabilis (Gardiner & Waugh, 1939) =
Fungiacyathus sibogae (Alcock, 1902)
Fungiacyathus stephanus (Alcock, 1893) II
FUNGIACYATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungia cyclolites Lamarck, 1816 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungia dentata Dana, 1846 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus,
1758)
Fungia dentigera Leuckart, 1841 = *Fungia scutaria*
Lamarck, 1801
Fungia distorta Michelin, 1842 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
(E) Distorted mushroom coral, Wedge Coral
Fungia diversidens Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 =
Heliofungia actiniformis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
Fungia fieldi Gardiner, 1909 = *Fungia scruposa*
Klunzinger, 1879
Fungia fragilis (Alcock, 1893) II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungia fungites (Linnaeus, 1758) II FUNGIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Common mushroom coral, Mushroom
Coral
Fungia glans Dana, 1846 = *Fungia cyclolites* Lamarck,
1816
Fungia haime Verrill, 1864 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus,
1758)
Fungia horrida Dana, 1848 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Fungia lacera Verrill, 1866 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus,
1758)
Fungia laciniosa Boschma, 1925 = *Fungia fragilis* (Alcock,
1893)
Fungia lobulata Ortmann, 1889 = *Fungia scruposa*
Klunzinger, 1879
Fungia madagascariensis Vaughan, 1906 = *Fungia*
scruposa Klunzinger, 1879
Fungia marginata Boschma, 1923 = *Fungia tenuis* Dana,
1848
Fungia marginata Boschma, 1923 = *Fungia costulata*
Ortmann, 1889
Fungia mexicana (Durham, 1947) = *Fungia distorta*
Michelin, 1842
Fungia oahensis Döderlein, 1901 = *Fungia scutaria*
Lamarck, 1801
Fungia papillosa Verrill, 1866 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus,
1758)
Fungia patella (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Fungia fungites*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungia patellaris Lamarck, 1801 = *Fungia fungites*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungia placunaria Klunzinger, 1879 = *Fungia scutaria*
Lamarck, 1801
Fungia plana (Studer, 1877) = *Fungia concinna* Verrill,
1864
Fungia pliculosa Studer, 1877 = *Fungia fungites*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Fungia pulchella (Verrill, 1866) = *Fungia distorta* Michelin,
1842
Fungia rugosa Quelch, 1886 = *Fungia scruposa*
Klunzinger, 1879

- Fungia scruposa* Klunzinger, 1879 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Fungia serrulata* Verrill, 1864 = *Fungia concinna* Verrill, 1864
- Fungia sibogae* van der Horst, 1921 = *Fungia costulata* Ortmann, 1889
- Fungia sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Fungia subrepanda* Döderlein, 1901 = *Fungia scruposa* Klunzinger, 1879
- Fungia talpina* Lamarck, 1801 = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Fungia tenuidens* Quelch, 1886 = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Fungia tenuis* Dana, 1848 II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Fungia verrilliana* Quelch, 1886 = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Galago à queue touffue (F): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Galago crassicaudatus É. Geoffroy, 1812 = *Otolemur crassicaudatus* (É. Geoffroy, 1812)
- Gálago de cola gruesa (S): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Gálago de Zanzíbar (S): *Galago zanzibaricus*
- Galago granti** Thomas & Wroughton, 1907 II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Grant's Dwarf Galago, Mozambique Galago
- Galago, Grant's Dwarf (E): *Galago granti*
- galago, Greater (E): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Galagoides cocos* (Heller, 1912) = *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893
- Galagoides granti* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907 = *Galago granti* Thomas & Wroughton, 1907
- Galagoides nyasae* (Elliot, 1907) = *Galago nyasae* Elliot, 1907
- Galagoides udzungwensis* Honess & Bearder, 1997 = *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893
- Galagoides zanzibaricus* (Matschie, 1893) = *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893
- Galago, Large-Eared Greater (E): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Galago, Mohol (E): *Galago moholi*
- Galago moholi** A. Smith, 1836 II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Lesser Bushbaby, Mohol Galago, Moholi Bushbaby, South african galago, South African Lesser Galago, Southern lesser galago
- Galago, Mozambique (E): *Galago granti*
- Galago nyasae** Elliot, 1907 II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Malawi Bushbaby
- Galago senegalensis moholi* É. Geoffroy, 1796 = *Galago moholi* A. Smith, 1836
- Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus* É. Geoffroy, 1796 = *Galago zanzibaricus* Matschie, 1893
- Galago, Silvery Greater (E): *Otolemur monteiri*
- galago, South african (E): *Galago moholi*
- Galago, South African Lesser (E): *Galago moholi*
- galago, Southern lesser (E): *Galago moholi*
- Galago, Thick-tailed Greater (E): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
- Galago, Zanzibar (E): *Galago zanzibaricus*
- Galago zanzibaricus** Matschie, 1893 II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago (S) Gálago de Zanzíbar
- Galapagos (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
- Galaxea aspera* Quelch, 1886 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Galaxea astreata** (Lamarck, 1816) II OCULINIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Galaxea cespitosa* Studer, 1877 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Galaxea clavus* (Dana, 1846) = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Galaxea fascicularis** (Linnaeus, 1758) II OCULINIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Starburst Coral
- Galaxea hexagonalis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Galaxea hystrix* (Dana, 1846) = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Galaxea lamarcki* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Galaxea laperousiana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Galaxea laticostata* Nemenzo = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Galaxea lawisiana* Nemenzo, 1959 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Galaxea negrensis* Nemenzo, 1980 = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Galaxea susanae* Nemenzo & Ferraris, 1982 = *Galaxea astreata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Gallirex porphyreolophus* (Vigors, 1831) = *Tauraco porphyreolophus* (Vigors, 1831)
- Gardineria ponderosa* (Gardiner, 1905) = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
- Gardineroseris planulata** (Dana, 1846) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Gardineroseris ponderosa* (Gardiner, 1905) = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
- Gato montés (S): *Felis silvestris*
- Gato silvestre (S): *Felis silvestris*
- Gavilán chikra (S): *Accipiter badius*
- Gavilancito chico (S): *Accipiter minullus*
- Gavilán de Ovampo (S): *Accipiter ovampensis*
- Gavilán gabar (S): *Micronisus gabar*
- Gavilán papirrufo (S): *Accipiter rufiventris*
- Gavilán pescador (S): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Gecko, Bright-eyed Day (E): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Gecko diurne de Zanzíbar (F): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Gecko diurne sombre (F): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Gecko, Dull-green Day (E): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Gecko, Zanzibar Day (E): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Geco diurno de Zanzíbar (S): *Phelsuma dubia*
- Gemmipora frondens* Dana, 1846 = *Turbinaria frondens* (Dana, 1846)
- Gemmipora fungiformis* Michelin, 1840 = *Turbinaria peltata* (Esper, 1790)
- Geochelone pardalis* (Bell, 1828) = *Stigmochelys pardalis* (Bell, 1828)
- Girafe (F): *Giraffa camelopardalis*

- Giraffa camelopardalis*** Linnaeus, 1758 II GIRAFFIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Giraffe (S) Jirafa (F) Girafe
Giraffe (E): *Giraffa camelopardalis*
Glaucidium albertinum Prigogine, 1983 = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Glaucidium capense*** (A. Smith, 1834) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet (S) Mochuelo de El Cabo (F) Chevêchette du Cap
Glaucidium castaneum Reichenow, 1893 = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
Glaucidium ngamiense (Roberts, 1932) = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Glaucidium perlatum*** (Vieillot, 1817) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) Pearl-spotted Owlet (S) Mochuelín perlado, Mochuelo perlado (F) Chevêchette perlée
Glaucidium scheffleri Neumann, 1911 = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Globicephala macrorhynchus*** Gray, 1846 II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Blackfish, Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale (S) Caldrón negro (F) Globicéphale tropical
Globicephala sieboldii Gray, 1846 = *Globicephala macrorhynchus* Gray, 1846
Globicéphale tropical (F): *Globicephala macrorhynchus*
Gombessa (E): *Latimeria chalumnae*
- Goniastrea aspera*** Verrill, 1866 II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniastrea australensis (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniastrea benhami Vaughan, 1917 = *Goniastrea australensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857)
Goniastrea bournonii Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
Goniastrea cerium (Dana, 1846) = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Goniastrea coronalis Quelch, 1886 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Goniastrea edwardsi*** Chevalier, 1972 II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniastrea equisepta Nemenzo, 1959 = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
Goniastrea eximia (Dana, 1846) = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
Goniastrea favistella (Dana, 1846) = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Goniastrea favus (Forskål, 1775) = *Favia favus* (Forskål, 1775)
Goniastrea grayi Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Goniastrea hombronii (Rousseau, 1854) = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
Goniastrea incrustans Duncan, 1889 = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
Goniastrea laxa (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Favia laxa* (Klunzinger, 1879)
Goniastrea laxa Quelch, 1886 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
Goniastrea mantonae Crossland, 1952 = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
Goniastrea multilobata Quelch, 1886 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Goniastrea parvistella* (Dana, 1846) = *Goniastrea retiformis* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Goniastrea pectinata*** (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniastrea peresi (Faure & Pichon, 1978) = *Favites peresi* Faure & Pichon, 1978
Goniastrea planulata Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Goniastrea quoyi Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Goniastrea retiformis*** (Lamarck, 1816) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniastrea rudis Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
Goniastrea sericea Ortmann, 1888 = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
Goniastrea serrata Ortmann, 1889 = *Favia pallida* (Dana, 1846)
Goniastrea seychellensis (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Goniastrea australensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857)
Goniastrea sinuosa (Dana, 1846) = *Goniastrea pectinata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Goniastrea solida (Blainville, 1830) = *Goniastrea edwardsi* Chevalier, 1972
Goniastrea solida (Forskål, 1775) = *Porites solida* (Forskål, 1775)
Goniastrea spectabilis (Verrill, 1872) = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
- Goniopora djiboutiensis*** Vaughan, 1907 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniopora hirsuta Crossland, 1952 = *Goniopora lobata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
Goniopora klunzingeri Marenzeller, 1906 = *Porites lichen* Dana, 1846
Goniopora lichen (Dana, 1846) = *Porites lichen* Dana, 1846
- Goniopora lobata*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniopora pulvinula Wells, 1954 = *Goniopora djiboutiensis* Vaughan, 1907
- Goniopora savignii*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniopora somaliensis Vaughan, 1907 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
Goniopora stokesi Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Flowerpot coral
Goniopora traceyi Wells, 1954 = *Goniopora lobata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
Goniopora undulata Nemenzo = *Goniopora somaliensis* Vaughan, 1907
Goniopora viridis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) = *Alveopora viridis* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
- Goose, Knob-billed (E): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Gorgonia abies Linnaeus, 1758 = *Cupressopathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gorgonia aenea Linnaeus, 1758 = *Cupressopathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Goshawk, African (E): *Accipiter tachiro*
Goshawk, Black (E): *Accipiter melanoleucus*

- goshawk, Dark chanting (E): *Melierax metabates*
 Goshawk, Gabar (E): *Micronisus gabar*
 Gran búho etiópico (S): *Bubo lacteus*
 Grand Dauphin (F): *Tursiops truncatus*
 Grand dauphin de l'océan Indien (F): *Tursiops aduncus*
 Grand-duc africain (F): *Bubo africanus*
 Grand-duc de Verreaux (F): *Bubo lacteus*
 Grand-duc du Cap (F): *Bubo capensis*
 Grand galago (F): *Otolemur crassicaudatus*
 Grand hippocampe (F): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Grand requin blanc (F): *Carcharodon carcharias*
 Grass-Owl, African (E): *Tyto capensis*
 Griffon, Cape (E): *Gyps coprotheres*
 Grue caronculée (F): *Bugeranus carunculatus*
 Grue couronnée de Cap (F): *Balearica regulorum*
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du sud et de l'est (F):
Balearica regulorum
 Grue royale (F): *Balearica regulorum*
 Grulla carunculada (S): *Bugeranus carunculatus*
 Grulla coronada cuelligris (S): *Balearica regulorum*
 Grulla coronada sudafricana (S): *Balearica regulorum*
 Grulla zarzo (S): *Bugeranus carunculatus*
Grus carunculatus (Gmelin, 1789) = *Bugeranus*
carunculatus (Gmelin, 1789)
 Gubarte (S): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Guépard (F): *Acinonyx jubatus*
 Guepardo (S): *Acinonyx jubatus*
 Guincho (S): *Pandion haliaetus*
 guitarfish, Giant (E): *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*
Guyonia annulata Duncan, 1872 II GUYNIIDAE
 (Anthozoa)
 Gymnogène (E): *Polyboroides typus*
 Gymnogène, African (E): *Polyboroides typus*
 Gymnogène d'Afrique (F): *Polyboroides typus*
Gymnorhinus pharaonis Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1899 =
Carcharhinus falciformis Müller & Henle, 1839
 Gypaète barbu (F): *Gypaetus barbatus*
Gypaetus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹
 ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Bearded Vulture,
 Lammergeier, Lammergeyer (S) Quebrantahuesos (F)
 Gypaète barbu
Gypohierax angolensis (Gmelin, 1788) II ³¹
 ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine
 Fish-Eagle (S) Buitre palmero (F) Palmiste africain,
 Vautour palmiste
Gyps africanus Salvadori, 1865 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE
 (Aves) (E) African White-backed Vulture, White-backed
 Vulture (S) Buitre dorsiblanco africano (F) Vautour
 africain
Gyps coprotheres (Forster, 1798) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE
 (Aves) (E) Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture (S) Buitre el
 cabo (F) Vautour chasseur
Gyps fulvus coprotheres (Hablizl, 1783) = *Gyps*
coprotheres (Forster, 1798)
Gyrosmlia interrupta (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II
 CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
 Halcón abejero (S): *Pernis apivorus*
 Halcón blancuzco (S): *Falco peregrinus*
 Halcón borní (S): *Falco biarmicus*
 Halcón común (S): *Falco peregrinus*
 Halcón de cabeza roja (S): *Falco chicquera*
 Halcón de Cuvier (S): *Falco cuvierii*
 Halcón de Eleonor (S): *Falco eleonorae*
 Halcón de Eleonora (S): *Falco eleonorae*
 Halcón pardo (S): *Falco concolor*
 Halcón peregrino (S): *Falco peregrinus*
 Halcón pizarroso (S): *Falco concolor*
 Halcón real (S): *Falco peregrinus*
 Halcón taita (S): *Falco fasciinucha*
 Halcón viajero (S): *Falco peregrinus*
Haliaeetus lineatus J. E. Gray, 1831 = *Milvus migrans*
 (Boddaert, 1783)
Haliaeetus vocifer (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE
 (Aves) (E) African fish eagle, African Fish-Eagle, River
 Eagle (S) Pigargo vocinglero (F) Aigle pêcheur africain,
 Pygargue vocifer
Haliglossa foliosa Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Herpolitha limax*
 (Esper, 1792)
Haliglossa interrupta Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Herpolitha limax*
 (Esper, 1792)
Haliglossa stellaris Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Herpolitha limax*
 (Esper, 1792)
Haloseris crispa (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Leptoseris*
papyracea (Dana, 1846)
 Hammerhai, gebuchteter (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 Hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 hammerhead, Scalloped (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 hammerhead, Smooth (E): *Sphyrna zygaena*
 harrier, African marsh (E): *Circus ranivorus*
 Harrier-Eagle, Black-breasted (E): *Circaetus pectoralis*
 Harrier-Eagle, Brown (E): *Circaetus cinereus*
 harrier, Eurasian marsh (E): *Circus aeruginosus*
 Harrier-Hawk, African (E): *Polyboroides typus*
 Harrier, Marsh (E): *Circus aeruginosus*
 Harrier, Montagu's (E): *Circus pygargus*
 Harrier, Pale (E): *Circus macrourus*
 Harrier, Pallid (E): *Circus macrourus*
 harrier, Western marsh (E): *Circus aeruginosus*
 hawk, African cuckoo (E): *Aviceda cuculoides*
 Hawk, Bat (E): *Macheiramphus alcinus*
 Hawk, Duck (E): *Falco peregrinus*
 Hawk-Eagle, African (E): *Hieraetus spilogaster*
 Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's (E): *Hieraetus ayresii*
 Hawk-Eagle, Crowned (E): *Stephanoaetus coronatus*
Heliastrea forskaelana Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 =
Echinopora gemmacea (Lamarck, 1816)
Heliastrea solidior (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) =
Montastrea curta (Dana, 1846)
Heliofungia actiniformis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) II
 FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Disk Coral, Mushroom
 Coral
Helionomus natalensis Hoser, 2004 = *Python natalensis*
 A. Smith, 1833
Helionomus variegatus Gray, 1842 = *Python natalensis* A.
 Smith, 1833
Herpetolitha ampla Verrill, 1864 = *Herpolitha limax* (Esper,
 1792)
Herpetolitha crassus Dana, 1846 = *Herpolitha limax*
 (Esper, 1792)

- Herpetolitha stricta* Dana, 1846 = *Herpolitha limax* (Esper, 1792)
- Herpolitha limax*** (Esper, 1792) II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Slipper Coral, Tongue Coral (F) Corail limace
- Herpolitha stricta* (Dana, 1846) = *Herpolitha limax* (Esper, 1792)
- Heterocyathus aequicostatus*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Heterocyathus cochlea* Gray, 1849 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus japonicus* (Verrill, 1866) = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus lamellosus* (Verrill, 1865) = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus oblongatus* Rehberg, 1892 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus philippinensis* Semper, 1872 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus roussaeanus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus rousseaui* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heterocyathus woodmasoni* Alcock, 1893 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Heteropora millepora* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Acropora millepora* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Heteropsammia aphrodes* Alcock, 1893 = *Heteropsammia cochlea* (Spengler, 1781)
- Heteropsammia cochlea*** (Spengler, 1781) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Button Coral
- Heteropsammia geminata* Verrill, 1870 = *Heteropsammia cochlea* (Spengler, 1781)
- Heteropsammia michelinii* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Heteropsammia cochlea* (Spengler, 1781)
- Heteropsammia multilobata* Moseley, 1881 = *Heteropsammia cochlea* (Spengler, 1781)
- Hibou des marais africain (F): *Asio capensis*
- Hibou du Cap (F): *Asio capensis*
- Hieraaetus ayresii*** Gurney, 1862 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Ayres's Eagle, Ayres's hawk eagle, Ayres's Hawk-Eagle (S) Águila-azor de Ayres (F) Aigle d'Ayres
- Hieraaetus bellicosus* (Daudin, 1800) = *Polemaetus bellicosus* (Daudin, 1800)
- Hieraaetus dubius* Smith, 1830 misapplied = *Hieraaetus ayresii* Gurney, 1862
- Hieraaetus fasciatus spilogaster* (Vieillot, 1822) = *Hieraaetus spilogaster* (Bonaparte, 1850)
- Hieraaetus pennatus*** (Gmelin, 1788) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Booted Eagle (S) Águila calzada, Aguillilla calzada (F) Aigle botté
- Hieraaetus spilogaster*** (Bonaparte, 1850) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Eagle, African Hawk-Eagle (S) Águila-azor africana, Águila perdicera africana (F) Aigle-autour fascié, Aigle fascié
- Hieraaetus wahlbergi*** (Sundevall, 1850) II ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Wahlberg's Eagle (S) Águila de Wahlberg (F) Aigle de Wahlberg
- Hipopótamo (S): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hipopótamo anfibio (S): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hippocampe doré (F): *Hippocampus kuda*
- Hippocampe du Pacifique (F): *Hippocampus kuda*
- Hippocampe épineux (F): *Hippocampus histrix*
- Hippocampus aterrimus* Jordan & Snyder, 1901 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus borboniensis* Duméril, 1870 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus brachyrhynchus* Duncker, 1914 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus camelopardalis*** Bianconi, 1854 II SYNGNATHIDAE (Actinopteri) (E) Giraffe Seahorse
- Hippocampus chinensis* Basilewsky, 1855 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus curvicrispus* Fricke, 2004 = *Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856
- Hippocampus curvicaudus* Fricke, 2004 = *Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856
- Hippocampus fuscus* Rüppell, 1838 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus hilonis* Jordan & Evermann, 1903 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus histrix*** Kaup, 1856 II SYNGNATHIDAE (Actinopteri) (E) Longspine Seahorse, Seahorse, Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse (F) Hippocampe épineux
- Hippocampus horai* Duncker, 1926 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus hystrix* Kaup, 1856 = *Hippocampus histrix* Kaup, 1856
- Hippocampus kuda*** Bleeker, 1852 II SYNGNATHIDAE (Actinopteri) (E) Black Seahorse, Chilka Seahorse, Coloured Seahorse, Common Seahorse, Estuarine Seahorse, Estuary Seahorse, Oceanic Seahorse, Réunion Seahorse, Sea Pony, Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse (F) Cheval marin, Grand hippocampe, Hippocampe doré, Hippocampe du Pacifique
- Hippocampus kuda multiannularis* Bleeker, 1852 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus melanospilos* Bleeker, 1854 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus moluccensis* Bleeker, 1852 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus natalensis* von Bonde, 1923 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus novaeheburum* Fowler, 1944 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus polytaenia* Bleeker, 1854 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus raji* Whitley, 1955 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus rhynchomacer* Duméril, 1870 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus subcoronatus* Günther in Playfair & Günther, 1866 = *Hippocampus camelopardalis* Bianconi, 1854
- Hippocampus taeniops* Fowler, 1904 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippocampus taeniopterus* Bleeker, 1852 = *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852

- Hippocampus tristis* *Castelnaud, 1872 = Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, 1852
- Hippolais icterina*** Vieillot, 1817 III ACROCEPHALIDAE (Aves) (E) Icterine Warbler
- Hippo, Large (E): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hippopotame (F): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hippopotame amphibie (F): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hippopotamus (E): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hippopotamus amphibius*** Linnaeus, 1758 II HIPPOPOTAMIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Common hippopotamus, Hippopotamus, Large Hippo (S) Hipopótamo, Hipopótamo anfíbio (F) Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie
- hippopotamus, Common (E): *Hippopotamus amphibius*
- Hobby (E): *Falco subbuteo*
- Hobby, African (E): *Falco cuvierii*
- Hobby, Eurasian (E): *Falco subbuteo*
- hobby, European (E): *Falco subbuteo*
- Hobby, Northern (E): *Falco subbuteo*
- Hobereau africain (F): *Falco cuvierii*
- Holothuria fuscogilva* Cherbonnier, 1980 II 55 HOLOTHURIIDAE (Holothuroidea) (E) Bawny white, White teatfish (F) Holothurie blanche à mamelles, Le tété blanc
- Holothuria nobilis*** Selenka, 1867 II 56 HOLOTHURIIDAE (Holothuroidea) (E) Bawny black, Black teatfish (F) Barbara, Holothurie noire à mamelles (Océan Indien) Holothurie blanche à mamelles (F): *Holothuria fuscogilva* Holothurie noire à mamelles (Océan Indien) (F): *Holothuria nobilis*
- Homopus darlingi* Boulenger, 1902 = *Kinixys spekii* Gray, 1863
- Honey-buzzard, European (E): *Pernis apivorus*
- Horastrea indica*** Pichon, 1971 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Hulotte africaine (F): *Strix woodfordii*
- Humphead (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Hydnophora aurorae* Nemenzo, 1988 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora breviconus* Nemenzo = *Hydnophora rigida* (Dana, 1846)
- Hydnophora contignatio* (Forskål, 1775) = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora demidovii* Fischer de Waldheim, 1807 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora ehrenbergii* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora exesa*** (Pallas, 1766) II MERULINIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Hydnophora gyrosa* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora lobata* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora maldivensis* Gardiner, 1904 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora majori* Hoffmeister, 1925 = *Hydnophora rigida* (Dana, 1846)
- Hydnophora microconos*** (Lamarck, 1816) II MERULINIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Hydnophora polygonata* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydnophora rigida*** (Dana, 1846) II MERULINIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Hydnophora tenella* Quelch, 1886 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Hydrictis maculicollis*** (Lichtenstein, 1835) II MUSTELIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter (S) Nutria de cuello manchado (F) Loutre à cou tacheté
- Inseparable de Fischer (S): *Agapornis fischeri*
- Inséparable de Fischer (F): *Agapornis fischeri*
- Inséparable de Lilian (F): *Agapornis lilianae*
- Inseparable del-Nyasa (S): *Agapornis lilianae*
- Isopora brueggemanni* (Brook, 1891) = *Acropora brueggemanni* (Brook, 1891)
- Isopora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Isuropsis dekayi* Gill, 1862 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Isurus bideni* Phillipps, 1932 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Isurus glaucus* Müller and Henle, 1839 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Isurus mako* Whitley, 1929 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Isurus oxyrinchus*** Rafinesque, 1810 II LAMNIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Shortfin mako (S) Marrajo común, Marrajo dientuso, Tiburón mako aletas cortas (F) Taupe bleu
- Isurus spallanzanii* Rafinesque, 1810 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Isurus tigris africanus* Smith, 1957 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Jaquetón (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Jaquetón blanco (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Jaquetón de ley (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Javania insignis*** Duncan, 1876 II FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Jirafa (S): *Giraffa camelopardalis*
- Jorobada (S): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Jubarte (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Kakatoi vareur (F): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Kaupifalco monogrammicus*** (Temminck, 1824) II 31 ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Lizard Buzzard (S) Busardo gavilán (F) Autour unibande, Buse unibande
- Kestrel (E): *Falco tinnunculus*
- Kestrel, Common (E): *Falco tinnunculus*
- Kestrel, Dickinson's (E): *Falco dickinsoni*
- Kestrel, Eurasian (E): *Falco tinnunculus*
- Kestrel, Greater (E): *Falco rupicoloides*
- Kestrel, Lesser (E): *Falco naumanni*
- Kestrel, White-eyed (E): *Falco rupicoloides*
- Kestrel, White-rumped (E): *Falco dickinsoni*
- Kinixys australis* Hewitt, 1931 = *Kinixys spekii* Gray, 1863
- Kinixys belliana natalensis* Gray, 1831 = *Kinixys natalensis* Hewitt, 1935
- Kinixys de Bell (F): *Kinixys zombensis*
- Kinixys du kwazulu-natal (F): *Kinixys natalensis*
- Kinixys du Natal (F): *Kinixys natalensis*

- Kinixys jordani* Hewitt, 1931 = *Kinixys spekii* Gray, 1863
- Kinixys natalensis*** Hewitt, 1935 II ⁵³ TESTUDINIDAE
(Reptilia) (E) Kwazulu-natal hinge-backed tortoise, Kwazulu-natal hinged-back tortoise, Kwazulu-natal hinged tortoise, Natal Hinge-backed Tortoise, Natal Hinge-back Tortoise, Natal Hinged Tortoise (F) *Kinixys* du kwazulu-natal, *Kinixys* du Natal
- Kinixys spekii*** Gray, 1863 II ⁵³ TESTUDINIDAE
(Reptilia) (E) Speke's Hinged Tortoise
- Kinixys youngi* Hewitt, 1931 = *Kinixys spekii* Gray, 1863
- Kinixys zombensis*** Hewitt, 1931 II ⁵³ TESTUDINIDAE
(Reptilia) (E) Bell's Hinged-backed Tortoise, Bell's Hinged Tortoise (F) *Kinixys* de Bell
- Kite, Bat (E): *Macheiramphus alcinus*
- Kite, Black (E): *Milvus migrans*
- Kite, Black-shouldered (E): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Kite, Black-winged (E): *Elanus caeruleus*
- Kite, Pariah (E): *Milvus migrans*
- Kite, Yellow-billed (E): *Milvus migrans*
- Kogia breviceps*** (Blainville, 1838) II ²³ PHYSETERIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Pygmy Sperm Whale (S) Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote pigmeo (F) Cachalot pygmée
- Kogia sima*** (Owen, 1866) II ²³ PHYSETERIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale (S) Cachalote enano (F) Cachalot nain
- Kogia simus* (Owen, 1866) = *Kogia sima* (Owen, 1866)
- Korhaan, Black-bellied (E): *Lissotis melanogaster*
- Korhaan, Crested (E): *Lophotis ruficrista*
- Labyrinthocyathus cornu* (Gardiner, 1904) =
Labyrinthocyathus delicatus (Marenzeller, 1904)
- Labyrinthocyathus delicatus*** (Marenzeller, 1904) II
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Lacerta capensis* Sparrman, 1783 = *Varanus niloticus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
- Lacerta monitor* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Varanus niloticus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
- Lacerta nilotica* Linnaeus, 1766 = *Varanus niloticus*
(Linnaeus, 1766)
- Lamie (F): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Lammergeier (E): *Gypaetus barbatus*
- Lammergeyer (E): *Gypaetus barbatus*
- Lamna guentheri* Murray, 1884 = *Isurus oxyrinchus*
Rafinesque, 1810
- Lamna huidobrii* Philippi, 1887 = *Isurus oxyrinchus*
Rafinesque, 1810
- Lamna oxyrhina* Cuvier and Valenciennes, in Agassiz,
1838 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Lamna punctata* Storer, 1839 = *Isurus oxyrinchus*
Rafinesque, 1810
- Lanner (E): *Falco biarmicus*
- Latimeria (E): *Latimeria chalumnae*
- Latimeria chalumnae*** Smith, 1939 I LATIMERIIDAE
(Coelacanthi) (E) Coelacanth, Gombessa, Latimeria,
Old Four Legs (S) Celecanto (F) Coelacanth
- Leatherback (E): *Dermodochelys coriacea*
- Lechuza común (S): *Tyto alba*
- Lechuza de campanario (S): *Tyto alba*
- Lechuza de El Cabo (S): *Tyto capensis*
- Lechuza mora (S): *Asio capensis*
- Lechuza pescadora (S): *Scotopelia peli*
- Lechuzón de Woodford (S): *Strix woodfordii*
- Legs, Old Four (E): *Latimeria chalumnae*
- León (S): *Panthera leo*
- León asiático (S): *Panthera leo*
- León indostánico (S): *Panthera leo*
- Leopard (E): *Panthera pardus*
- Léopard (F): *Panthera pardus*
- Leopard, Hunting (E): *Acinonyx jubatus*
- Leopardo (S): *Panthera pardus*
- Lepidochelys olivacea*** (Eschscholtz, 1829) I
CHELONIIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Olive Ridley, Pacific
Ridley (S) Tortuga carpintera, Tortuga golfina, Tortuga
guaraguá, Tortuga manila, Tortuga mulato, Tortuga
olivacea, Tortuga parlama (F) Ridley du Pacifique,
Tortue bâtarde, Tortue de Ridley, Tortue olivâtre
- Leptailurus serval*** (Schreber, 1776) II FELIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Serval (S) Serval (F) Chat-tigre, Serval
- Leptailurus serval constantina* Forster, 1780 = *Leptailurus
serval* (Schreber, 1776)
- Leptailurus serval lipostictus* Pocock, 1907 = *Leptailurus
serval* (Schreber, 1776)
- Leptailurus serval serval* Schreber, 1777 = *Leptailurus
serval* (Schreber, 1776)
- Leptastrea bottae*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) II
FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptastrea ehrenbergiana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850
= *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Leptastrea hawaiiensis* Vaughan, 1907 = *Leptastrea
bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Leptastrea immersa* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Leptastrea bottae*
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Leptastrea pulchra* (Dana, 1846) = *Leptastrea purpurea*
(Dana, 1846)
- Leptastrea purpurea*** (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Crust Coral
- Leptastrea roissyana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 =
Leptastrea purpurea (Dana, 1846)
- Leptastrea solida* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) =
Leptastrea bottae (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Leptastrea stellulata* Verrill, 1867 = *Leptastrea purpurea*
(Dana, 1846)
- Leptastrea transversa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II FAVIIDAE
(Anthozoa)
- Leptopsammia conica* van der Horst, 1922 = *Balanophyllia
stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Leptoria gracilis* (Dana, 1848) = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis &
Solander, 1786)
- Leptoria phrygia*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II FAVIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Lesser Brain Coral
- Leptoria tenuis* (Dana, 1846) = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis &
Solander, 1786)
- Leptoseris columna* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 = *Leptoseris
scabra* Vaughan, 1907
- Leptoseris digitata* Vaughan, 1907 = *Leptoseris papyracea*
(Dana, 1846)
- Leptoseris explanata*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 II
AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris glabra* Dinesen, 1980 = *Leptoseris explanata*
Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941

- Leptoseris gravieri* van der Horst, 1922 = *Leptoseris hawaiiensis* Vaughan, 1907
- Leptoseris hawaiiensis** Vaughan, 1907 II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris incrustans** (Quelch, 1886) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris incrustans* Gardiner, 1905 = *Leptoseris hawaiiensis* Vaughan, 1907
- Leptoseris mycetoseroides** Wells, 1954 II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Slender Lettuce Coral
- Leptoseris panamensis* Durham & Barnard, 1952 = *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846)
- Leptoseris papyracea** (Dana, 1846) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris paschalensis* Wells, 1972 = *Leptoseris solida* (Quelch, 1886)
- Leptoseris porosa* (Quelch, 1886) = *Leptoseris solida* (Quelch, 1886)
- Leptoseris regularis* (Quelch, 1886) = *Leptoseris scabra* Vaughan, 1907
- Leptoseris scabra** Vaughan, 1907 II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris solida** (Quelch, 1886) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Leptoseris striata* Kent, 1871 = *Leptoseris hawaiiensis* Vaughan, 1907
- Leptoseris zamboi* Nemenzo, 1971 = *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846)
- Letepsammia formosissima** (Moseley, 1876) II MICRABACIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Le tété blanc (F): *Holothuria fuscogilva*
- Lézard à queue épineuse de Cope (F): *Cordylus tropidosternum*
- Lézard à queue épineuse de Reichenow (F): *Cordylus vittifer*
- Lézard à queue épineuse de Rhodésie (F): *Cordylus rhodesianus*
- Lézard à queue épineuse de Warren (F): *Smaug warreni*
- Lince africano (S): *Caracal caracal*
- Lince caracal (S): *Caracal caracal*
- Lion (E): *Panthera leo*
- lion, African (E): *Panthera leo*
- Lion, Asiatic (E): *Panthera leo*
- Lion d'Afrique (F): *Panthera leo*
- Lion d'Asie (F): *Panthera leo*
- Lion, Indian (E): *Panthera leo*
- Lissotis melanogaster** (Rüppell, 1835) II OTIDIDAE (Aves) (E) Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan (S) Sisón ventrinegro, Sisón ventrinegro común (F) Outarde à ventre noir, Outarde à ventre noire
- Lithophyllon concinna* (Verrill, 1864) = *Fungia concinna* Verrill, 1864
- Lizard, African Small-grain (E): *Varanus niloticus*
- Lizard, Barberton Girdled (E): *Smaug warreni*
- Lizard, East African Spiny-tailed (E): *Cordylus tropidosternum*
- Lizard, Limpopo Girdled (E): *Cordylus jonesii*
- lizard, Mecula girdled (E): *Cordylus meculae*
- Lizard, Reichenow's Spiny-tailed (E): *Cordylus vittifer*
- Lizard, Rhodesian Girdled (E): *Cordylus rhodesianus*
- Lizard, Transvaal Girdled (E): *Cordylus vittifer*
- Lizard, Tropical Girdled (E): *Cordylus tropidosternum*
- Lizard, Tropical Spiny-tailed (E): *Cordylus tropidosternum*
- Lizard, Warren's Girdled (E): *Smaug warreni*
- Lizard, Warren's Spiny-tailed (E): *Smaug warreni*
- Lizard, Zimbabwe Girdled (E): *Cordylus rhodesianus*
- Lizard, Zoutpansberg Girdled (E): *Smaug warreni*
- Lobactis conferta* Verrill, 1864 = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Lobactis danae* Verrill, 1864 = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Lobactis scutaria* (Lamarck, 1801) = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Lobo de tierra (S): *Proteles cristata*
- Lobophyllia aurea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Lobophyllia corymbosa** (Forskål, 1775) II MUSSIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Brain root coral
- Lobophyllia cytherea* (Dana, 1846) = *Lobophyllia hemprichii* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Lobophyllia fistulosa* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 = *Lobophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775)
- Lobophyllia hemprichii** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II MUSSIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Largebrain root coral, teeth coral
- Lobophyllia sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra sinensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Loggerhead (E): *Caretta caretta*
- Lophaetus occipitalis** (Daudin, 1800) II³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Long-crested Eagle (S) Águila copetuda africana, Águila crestilarga (F) Aigle huppard
- Lophoseris cactus* Forskål, 1775 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Lophoseris cristata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Lophoseris divaricata* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Pavona divaricata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Lophoseris explanulata* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Pavona explanulata* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Lophoseris repens* Brüggemann, 1878 = *Pavona varians* (Verrill, 1864)
- Lophotis ruficrista** (A. Smith, 1836) II OTIDIDAE (Aves) (E) Crested Korhaan, Red-crested Bustard (S) Sisón moñirrojo, Sisón moñudo austral (F) Outarde houppette, Outarde naine
- Lorito cabecipardo (S): *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus*
- Lorito de Meyer (S): *Poicephalus meyeri*
- Lorito robusto (S): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
- lourie, Knysna (E): *Tauraco corythaix*
- Loutre à cou tacheté (F): *Hydrictris maculicollis*
- Loutre à joues blanches (F): *Aonyx capensis*
- Lovebird, Fischer's (E): *Agapornis fischeri*
- Lovebird, Lilian's (E): *Agapornis lilianae*
- Lovebird, Nyasa (E): *Agapornis lilianae*
- Loxodonta africana** (Blumenbach, 1797) I/II²⁹ ELEPHANTIDAE (Mammalia) (E) African Elephant, African Savannah Elephant (S) Elefante africano (F) Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique
- Loxodonta cyclotis* (Matschie, 1900) = *Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach, 1797)

- Luscinia luscinia** Linnaeus, 1758 III MUSCICAPIDAE
(Aves) (E) Thrush Nightingale
Luth (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Lutra maculicollis Lichtenstein, 1835 = *Hydrictis maculicollis* (Lichtenstein, 1835)
Lynx caracal (Schreber, 1776) = *Caracal caracal* (Schreber, 1776)
Lynx, Desert (E): *Caracal caracal*
Lynx du désert (F): *Caracal caracal*
Machaerhamphus alcinus (Westerman, 1851) = *Macheiramphus alcinus* Westermann, 1851
Macheiramphus alcinus Westermann, 1851 II ³¹
ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Bat Hawk, Bat Kite (S)
Milano murcielaguero (F) Milan des chauves-souris
Madracis brueggemanni (Ridley, 1881) II
POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
Madrepora abdita Ellis & Solander 1786 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Madrepora abrotanoides Lamarck, 1816 = *Acropora abrotanoides* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora aculeus Dana, 1846 = *Acropora aculeus* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora affinis Brook, 1893 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora ambigua Brook, 1892 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora ampliata Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Madrepora angulata Quelch, 1886 = *Acropora horrida* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora anthocercis Brook, 1893 = *Acropora anthocercis* (Brook, 1893)
Madrepora arcuata Brook, 1892 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora arenosa Esper, 1797 = *Porites lutea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
Madrepora armata Brook, 1892 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora aspera Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Echinophyllia aspera* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Madrepora attenuata Brook, 1893 = *Acropora cervicornis* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora austera Dana, 1846 = *Acropora austera* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora australis Brook, 1892 = *Acropora gemmifera* (Brook, 1892)
Madrepora baeodactyla Brook, 1892 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora bifaria Brook, 1892 = *Acropora tenuis* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora boletiformis Esper, 1797 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora brachiata Dana, 1846 = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora brachiata Dana, 1846 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora brachyclados Ortmann, 1888 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora brevicollis Brook, 1892 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora brooki Bernard, 1900 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora brueggemanni Brook, 1891 = *Acropora brueggemanni* (Brook, 1891)
Madrepora cactus Forskål, 1775 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora canaliculata Klunzinger, 1879 = *Acropora nasuta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora canalis Quelch, 1886 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora candelabrum Studer, 1878 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora cavernosa Forskål, 1775 = *Favia favius* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora cerealis Dana, 1846 = *Acropora cerealis* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora cervicornis Lamarck, 1816 = *Acropora cervicornis* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora chalcidicum Forskål, 1775 = *Cyphastrea chalcidicum* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora cinerascens Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora clathrata Brook, 1891 = *Acropora clathrata* (Brook, 1891)
Madrepora coalescens Ortmann, 1889 = *Acropora valida* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora cochlea Spengler, 1781 = *Heteropsammia cochlea* (Spengler, 1781)
Madrepora complanata Brook, 1891 = *Acropora clathrata* (Brook, 1891)
Madrepora compressa Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora concamerata Forskål, 1775 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora concinna Brook, 1891 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
Madrepora conferta Quelch, 1886 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora conglomerata Esper, 1797 = *Porites solida* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora conigera Dana, 1846 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora contignatio Forskål, 1775 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
Madrepora contigua Esper, 1797 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
Madrepora coronata Brook, 1892 = *Acropora anthocercis* (Brook, 1893)
Madrepora corymbosa Forskål, 1775 = *Lobophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora crassa Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 = *Acropora abrotanoides* (Lamarck, 1816)
Madrepora cristata Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Madrepora cuspidata Dana, 1846 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
Madrepora cuspidata Esper, 1791 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Madrepora cyclopea Dana, 1846 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)

- Madrepora cylindrus* Ortmann, 1892 = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Madrepora cymbicyathus* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora cerealis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora cytherea* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora daedalea* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Madrepora daedalea* Forskål, 1775 = *Alveopora daedalea* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora danai* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora decipiens* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora deformis* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora delicatula* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora selago* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora denticulata* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Favia favus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora digitata* Pallas, 1766 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Madrepora digitifera* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora divaricata* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora divaricata* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora divergens* Forskål, 1775 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora diversa* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora effusa* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora nasuta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora elephantotus* Pallas, 1766 = *Mycedium elephantotus* (Pallas, 1766)
- Madrepora elseyi* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora elseyi* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora exesa* Pallas, 1766 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Madrepora exilis* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora elseyi* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora fascicularis* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora favosa* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Madrepora favus* Forskål, 1775 = *Favia favus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora florida* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora foliosa* Pallas, 1766 = *Montipora foliosa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Madrepora formosa* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora fragilis* Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Acropora rambleri* (Bassett-Smith, 1890)
- Madrepora fruticosa* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora fungites* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora galaxea* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
- Madrepora gemmifera* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora gemmifera* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora gracilis* Dana, 1848 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora gravida* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora guppyi* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora horrida* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora horrida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora humilis* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora hyacinthinus* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora hystrix* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora cerealis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora incrustans* Forskål, 1775 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Madrepora kenti* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora tenuis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora labrosa* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Madrepora labyrinthiformis* Forskål, 1775 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Madrepora lamellosa* Esper, 1797 = *Echinopora lamellosa* (Esper, 1791)
- Madrepora latistella* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora latistella* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora leptocyathus* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora limax* Esper, 1797 = *Herpolitha limax* (Esper, 1792)
- Madrepora longicyathus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 = *Acropora longicyathus* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora loripes* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora loripes* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora maeandrina* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Montipora danae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Madrepora microphthalma* Verrill, 1869 = *Acropora microphthalma* (Verrill, 1869)
- Madrepora monasteriata* Forskål, 1775 = *Montipora monasteriata* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora monile* Forskål, 1775 = *Coscinaraea monile* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora monticulosa* Brüggemann, 1879 = *Acropora monticulosa* (Brüggemann, 1879)
- Madrepora muricata* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora murrayensis* Vaughan, 1918 = *Acropora loripes* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora nana* Studer, 1878 = *Acropora nana* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora nasuta* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora nasuta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora nobilis* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora obscura* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora ocellata* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Acropora ocellata* (Klunzinger, 1879)

- Madrepora organum* Forskål, 1775 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora ornata* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora pacifica* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora patella* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora patella* Studer, 1878 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora patula* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora latistella* (Brook, 1892)
- Madrepora paxilligera* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora pectinata* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora peltata* Esper, 1794 = *Turbinaria peltata* (Esper, 1790)
- Madrepora pentagona* Esper, 1794 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Madrepora phrygia* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Madrepora pistillata* Esper, 1792 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Madrepora polymorpha* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora florida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora polystoma* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora polystoma* (Brook, 1891)
- Madrepora pulchra* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora pulchra* (Brook, 1891)
- Madrepora punctata* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Stylaraea punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Madrepora pyramidalis* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Acropora digitifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora quelchi* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora rambleri* Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Acropora rambleri* (Bassett-Smith, 1890)
- Madrepora recumbens* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora reticulata* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora retusa* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora retusa* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora robusta* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora rotumana* Gardiner, 1898 = *Acropora danai* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora rubra* Studer, 1878 = *Acropora millepora* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Madrepora rus* Forskål, 1775 = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora scabrosa* Quelch, 1886 = *Acropora divaricata* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora secale* Studer, 1878 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora secunda* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora nobilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora selago* Studer, 1878 = *Acropora selago* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora serailia* Forskål, 1775 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora siderea* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Siderastrea siderea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Madrepora sinensis* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora smithi* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora robusta* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora solida* Forskål, 1775 = *Porites solida* (Forskål, 1775)
- Madrepora spectabilis* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora humilis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora spicifera* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora spicifera* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora spongiosa* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Montipora foveolata* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora squamosa* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora millepora* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Madrepora stellulata* Verrill, 1902 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora striata* Verrill, 1866 = *Acropora striata* (Verrill, 1866)
- Madrepora surculosa* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora symmetrica* Brook, 1891 = *Acropora cytherea* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora syringodes* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora longicyathus* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
- Madrepora tenuis* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora tenuis* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora tenuispicata* Studer, 1880 = *Acropora divaricata* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora trilinguis* Boddaert, 1768 = *Herpolitha limax* (Esper, 1792)
- Madrepora turbinata* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora hyacinthus* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora turgida* Verrill, 1866 = *Acropora palifera* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Madrepora valida* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora valida* (Dana, 1846)
- Madrepora vasiformis* Brook, 1893 = *Acropora clathrata* (Brook, 1891)
- Madrepora venosa* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Montipora venosa* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Madrepora verrucosa* Ellis & Solander, 1786 = *Pocillopora verrucosa* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Madrepora violacea* Brook, 1892 = *Acropora secale* (Studer, 1878)
- Madrepora virgata* Dana, 1846 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Maeandra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Maeandra labyrinthica* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Maeandra lamellina* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- mako, Shortfin (E): *Isurus oxyrinchus*
- Malania anjouanae* Smith, 1953 = *Latimeria chalumnae* Smith, 1939
- Manchot du Cap (F): *Spheniscus demersus*

- Mangeur d'hommes (F): *Carcharodon carcharias*
Mango-taniwha (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
Mango-ururoa (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
Manicina amarantum Dana, 1846 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
Manicina hemprichii Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Favites complanata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Manicina interrupta Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Gyrosmlia interrupta* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Manis temminckii Smuts, 1832 I MANIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground Pangolin (S) Pangolín del Cabo (F) Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap
Manopora effusa Dana, 1846 = *Montipora effusa* (Dana, 1846)
Manopora expansa Dana, 1846 = *Montipora hispida* (Dana, 1846)
Manopora foveolata Dana, 1846 = *Montipora foveolata* (Dana, 1846)
Manopora hispida Dana, 1846 = *Montipora hispida* (Dana, 1846)
Manopora planiuscula Dana, 1846 = *Montipora verrucosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
Manta alfredi Krefft, 1868 II MYLIOBATIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Reef Manta Ray
Manta birostris (Walbaum, 1792) II MYLIOBATIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Giant Manta Ray, Oceanic Manta Ray, Pacific Manta Ray
Manta de espina (S): *Mobula japonica*
Manta De Espina (S): *Mobula japonica*
Manta ehrenbergii (Müller & Henle, 1841) = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
Manta fowleri Whitney, 1936 = *Manta alfredi* Krefft, 1868
Manta hamiltoni Hamilton & Newman, 1849 = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
Manta raya Baer, 1899 = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
Mante aguillat (F): *Mobula japonica*
Mante de aguijón (S): *Mobula japonica*
Marrajo (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
Marrajo común (S): *Isurus oxyrinchus*
Marrajo dientuso (S): *Isurus oxyrinchus*
Marsh-Harrier, African (E): *Circus ranivorus*
Marsh-Harrier, Eurasian (E): *Circus aeruginosus*
Marsh-Harrier, Western (E): *Circus aeruginosus*
Meandra esperi (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Meandrina crista Lamarck, 1816 = *Oulophyllia crista* (Lamarck, 1816)
Meandrina gracilis Dana, 1846 = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Meandrina rustica Dana, 1846 = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Meandrina sinuosa Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Symphyllia recta* (Dana, 1846)
Meandrina tenuis Dana, 1846 = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowski, 1781) I BALAENOPTERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Bunch, Humpback Whale, Hump Whale, Hunchbacked Whale (S) Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado, Yubarta (F) Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap
Mégaptère (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
Melierax gabar (Daudin, 1800) = *Micronisus gabar* (Daudin, 1800)
Melierax metabates Heuglin, 1861 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Dark chanting goshawk, Dark Chanting-Goshawk (S) Azor lagartijero oscuro (F) Autour-chanteur, Autour sombre
Mellivora capensis (Schreber, 1776) III MUSTELIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Honey Badger, Ratel (S) Ratel, Tejón melívoro (F) Blaireau à miel, Ratel
Merlin, Red-headed (E): *Falco chicquera*
Merulina ampliata (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II MERULINIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Crispy Crust Coral, Ruffled Coral
Merulina crista Dana, 1846 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Merulina laxa Dana, 1846 = *Hydnophora rigida* (Dana, 1846)
Merulina laxa Dana, 1846 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Merulina regalis Dana, 1846 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Merulina rigida Dana, 1846 = *Hydnophora rigida* (Dana, 1846)
Merulina speciosa Dana, 1846 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Merulina vaughani van der Horst, 1921 = *Merulina ampliata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Mesoplodon de True (F): *Mesoplodon mirus*
Mesoplodon mirus True, 1913 II ²³ ZIPHIIDAE (Mammalia) (E) True's Beaked Whale (S) Ballena de pico de True, Zifio de true (F) Mesoplodon de True
Messenger sagittaire (F): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
Micristodus punctatus Gill, 1865 = *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828
Micronisus gabar (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Gabar Goshawk (S) Gavilán gabar (F) Autour gabar
Microthele nobilis Selenka, 1867 = *Holothuria nobilis* Selenka, 1867
Milan des chauves-souris (F): *Macheiramphus alcinus*
Milan noir (F): *Milvus migrans*
Milano murcielaguero (S): *Macheiramphus alcinus*
Milano negro (S): *Milvus migrans*
Milanus nigro (S): *Milvus migrans*
Millepora cruzi Nemenzo, 1975 = *Millepora tenera* Boschma, 1949
Millepora damicornis Linnaeus, 1758 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Millepora exaesa Forskål, 1775 II MILLEPORIDAE (Hydrozoa)
Millepora gonagra Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 = *Millepora exaesa* Forskål, 1775
Millepora lineata Linnaeus, 1758 = *Seriatopora hystrix* Dana, 1846

- Millepora muricata* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Acropora formosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Millepora platyphylla*** Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 II MILLEPORIDAE (Hydrozoa) (E) Firecoral
- Millepora tenella* Ortmann, 1892 = *Millepora tenera* Boschma, 1949
- Millepora tenera*** Boschma, 1949 II MILLEPORIDAE (Hydrozoa)
- Millepora tortuosa* Dana, 1846 = *Millepora tenera* Boschma, 1949
- Millepora truncata* Dana, 1846 = *Millepora platyphylla* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834
- Millepora tuberosa* Boschma, 1966 = *Millepora exaesa* Forskål, 1775
- Milvus lineatus* (Gray, 1831) = *Milvus migrans* (Boddaert, 1783)
- Milvus migrans*** (Boddaert, 1783) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite (S) Milano negro, Milanus nigro (F) Milan noir
- Mobula birostris* (Walbaum, 1792) = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
- Mobula diabolus* Smith, 1943 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Mobula diabolus* Whitley, 1940 = *Mobula eregoodootenkee* Bleeker, 1859
- Mobula draco* Günther, 1872 = *Mobula kuhlii* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Mobula eregoodootenkee*** Bleeker, 1859 II MYLIOBATIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Longhorned pygmy devil ray, Pygmy devilray
- Mobula japonica*** Müller & Henle, 1841 II MYLIOBATIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Devilray, Japanese devilray, Spinetail devilray, Spinetail devil ray, Spinetail Devil Ray, Spinetail mobula, Spinetail Mobula (S) Manta de espina, Manta De Espina, Mante de aguijón (F) Mante aguillat
- Mobula kuhlii*** Müller & Henle, 1841 II MYLIOBATIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Lesser devilray, Shortfin devil ray, Shortfin Devil Ray (F) Petit diable, Petit Diable
- Mobula rancureli* Cadenat, 1959 = *Mobula japonica* Müller & Henle, 1841
- Mobula*, Spinetail (E): *Mobula japonica*
- mobula*, Spinetail (E): *Mobula japonica*
- Mochuelín perlado (S): *Glaucidium perlatum*
- Mochuelo de El Cabo (S): *Glaucidium capense*
- Mochuelo perlado (S): *Glaucidium perlatum*
- Monitor elegans* = *Varanus niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Monitor elegans senegalensis* (Daudin, 1802) = *Varanus niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Monitor exanthematicus* (Bosc, 1792) = *Varanus albigularis* (Daudin, 1802)
- Monitor exanthematicus capensis* = *Varanus albigularis* (Daudin, 1802)
- Monitor, Nile (E): *Varanus niloticus*
- Monitor pulcher* Leach, 1819 = *Varanus niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Monitor, Rock (E): *Varanus albigularis*
- Monitor, Southern Savanna (E): *Varanus albigularis*
- Monitor, White-throated (E): *Varanus albigularis*
- Monkey, Blue (E): *Cercopithecus mitis*
- Monkey, Diademed (E): *Cercopithecus mitis*
- Monkey, Gentle (E): *Cercopithecus mitis*
- monkey, Sykes' (E): *Cercopithecus mitis*
- Monkey, Sykes's (E): *Cercopithecus albogularis*
- Monkey, Vervet (E): *Chlorocebus pygerythrus*
- Monkey, White-throated (E): *Cercopithecus albogularis*
- Monomyces patella* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Fungia fungites* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Montastrea annuligera*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montastrea coronata* (Dana, 1846) = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Montastrea curta*** (Dana, 1846) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montastrea forskaelana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Monticularia folium* Lamarck, 1816 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Monticularia lobata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Monticularia meandrina* Lamarck, 1816 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Monticularia microconos* Lamarck, 1816 = *Hydnophora microconos* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Monticularia polygonata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Hydnophora exesa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Montipora aequituberculata*** Bernard, 1897 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Encrusting Pore Coral
- Montipora angusta* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Montipora friabilis* Bernard, 1897
- Montipora brueggemanni* Bernard = *Montipora danae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Montipora composita* Crossland, 1952 = *Montipora aequituberculata* Bernard, 1897
- Montipora conferta* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Montipora monasteriata* (Forskål, 1775)
- Montipora danae*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora effusa*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora erythraea* Marenzeller, 1906 = *Montipora aequituberculata* Bernard, 1897
- Montipora expansa* (Dana, 1846) = *Montipora hispida* (Dana, 1846)
- Montipora flabellata*** Studer, 1901 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora foliosa*** (Pallas, 1766) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Cabbage Coral, Leaf Coral
- Montipora foveolata*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora friabilis*** Bernard, 1897 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora fungiformis* Bernard = *Montipora monasteriata* (Forskål, 1775)
- Montipora guppyi* Bernard = *Montipora spumosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Montipora hispida*** (Dana, 1846) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora incrustans* Brüggemann, 1878 = *Montipora monasteriata* (Forskål, 1775)

- Montipora lanuginosa* Bernard, 1897 = *Montipora monasteriata* (Forskål, 1775)
- Montipora mammifera* Bernard = *Montipora tuberculosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Montipora monasteriata*** (Forskål, 1775) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora peltiformis*** Bernard, 1897 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora planiuscula* (Dana, 1846) = *Montipora verrucosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Montipora plateformis* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Montipora hispida* (Dana, 1846)
- Montipora prolifera* Brüggemann, 1879 = *Montipora foliosa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Montipora pulcherrima* Bernard, 1897 = *Montipora foliosa* (Pallas, 1766)
- Montipora punctata* Bernard, 1892 = *Montipora hispida* (Dana, 1846)
- Montipora reniformis* Nemenzo, 1967 = *Montipora peltiformis* Bernard, 1897
- Montipora rus* (Forskål, 1775) = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Montipora sinensis* Bernard = *Montipora tuberculosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Montipora socialis* Bernard, 1897 = *Montipora foveolata* (Dana, 1846)
- Montipora spongodes*** Bernard, 1897 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora spumosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora tuberculosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora vauhani* Hoffmeister, 1925 = *Montipora foveolata* (Dana, 1846)
- Montipora venosa*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora verrilli*** Vaughan, 1907 II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora verrilli auaensis* Vaughan, 1907 = *Montipora verrilli* Vaughan, 1907
- Montipora verrucosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II ACROPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Montipora verrucosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 = *Montipora foveolata* (Dana, 1846)
- Morfillo (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Morphnus hastatus* Lesson, 1834 = *Aquila pomarina* Brehm, 1831
- Mulleria nobilis* Selenka, 1867 = *Holothuria nobilis* Selenka, 1867
- Mülleria nobilis* Selenka, 1867 = *Holothuria nobilis* Selenka, 1867
- Musophaga porphyreolopha* (Vigors, 1831) = *Tauraco porphyreolophus* (Vigors, 1831)
- Mussa cerebriiformis* Dana, 1846 = *Lobophyllia hemprichii* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Mussa corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775) = *Lobophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775)
- Mussa costata* Dana, 1846 = *Lobophyllia corymbosa* (Forskål, 1775)
- Mussa cytherea* Dana, 1846 = *Lobophyllia hemprichii* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Mussa hemprichii* (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Favites complanata* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Mussa nobilis* Dana, 1846 = *Symphyllia recta* (Dana, 1846)
- Mussa recta* Dana, 1846 = *Symphyllia recta* (Dana, 1846)
- Mycedium elephantotus*** (Pallas, 1766) II PECTINIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Mycedium tenuicostatum* Verrill, 1901 = *Mycedium elephantotus* (Pallas, 1766)
- Mycedium tubifex* (Dana, 1846) = *Mycedium elephantotus* (Pallas, 1766)
- Nadzikambia baylissi* Branch & Tolley, 2010 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount mabu chameleon
- Napoleon (F): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Napoleón (S): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Napoléon (F): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Napoleonfish (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
- Necrosyrtes monachus*** (Temminck, 1823) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Hooded Vulture (S) Alimoche sombrío (F) Percnoptère brun, Vautour charognard
- Neophron percnopterus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Egyptian eagle, Egyptian Vulture (S) Alimoche, Alimoche común (F) Percnoptère d'Égypte, Vautour percnoptère
- Neotis burchellii* (Heuglin, 1867) = *Neotis denhami* (Children, 1826)
- Neotis cafra denhami* (Lichtenstein, 1793) = *Neotis denhami* (Children, 1826)
- Neotis denhami*** (Children, 1826) II OTIDIDAE (Aves) (E) Denham's Bustard, Stanley Bustard (S) Avutarda cafre, Avutarda de Burchell, Avutarda de Denham (F) Outarde de Burchell, Outarde de Denham
- Nightingale, Thrush (E): *Luscinia luscinia*
- Noctua capensis* A. Smith, 1834 = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Noctua woodfordii* A. Smith, 1834 = *Strix woodfordii* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Nutria africana (S): *Aonyx capensis*
- Nutria de cuello blanco (S): *Aonyx capensis*
- Nutria de cuello manchado (S): *Hydrictis maculicollis*
- Oculina micranthus* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Tubastraea micranthus* (Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Odontocyathus japonicus* Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 = *Stephanocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888)
- Odontocyathus sexradiis* Alcock, 1902 = *Stephanocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888)
- Odontocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888) = *Stephanocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888)
- Odontocyathus stella* Alcock, 1902 = *Stephanocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888)
- Onychochelys kraussi* Gray, 1873 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Orbicella annuligera* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Montastrea annuligera* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850)
- Orbicella borraidailei* Gardiner, 1904 = *Favia fava* (Forskål, 1775)
- Orbicella bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Leptastrea bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)

- Orbicella coronata* (Dana, 1846) = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella curta* (Dana, 1846) = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella ehrenbergiana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella funafutensis* Gardiner, 1899 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella gravieri* Vaughan, 1918 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Orbicella immersa* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Leptastrea bottae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
- Orbicella klunzingeri* Gardiner, 1899 = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella laxa* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Favia laxa* (Klunzinger, 1879)
- Orbicella mammillosa* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Orbicella rotumana* Gardiner, 1899 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella solidior* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orbicella vacua* Crossland, 1952 = *Montastrea annuligera* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850)
- Orbicella versipora* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Orbicella wakayama* Gardiner, 1899 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Orca (E): *Orcinus orca*
- Orca (S): *Orcinus orca*
- Orca falsa (S): *Pseudorca crassidens*
- Orca pigmea (S): *Feresa attenuata*
- Orca pigmeo (S): *Feresa attenuata*
- Orcinus glacialis* Berzin & Vladimirov, 1983 = *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Orcinus nanus* Mikhalev, Ivashin, Savusin & Zelenaya, 1981 = *Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Orcinus orca** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Killer Whale, Orca (S) Espadarte, Orca (F) Epaulard, Orque
- Oricou (F): *Torgos tracheliotus*
- Oriole, Eurasian Golden (E): *Oriolus oriolus*
- Oriolus oriolus** Linnaeus, 1758 III ORIOLIDAE (Aves) (E) Eurasian Golden Oriole
- Orque (F): *Orcinus orca*
- Orque pygmée (F): *Feresa attenuata*
- Osprey (E): *Pandion haliaetus*
- Otis kori* Burchell, 1822 = *Ardeotis kori* (Burchell, 1822)
- Otis melanogaster* Rüppell, 1835 = *Lissotis melanogaster* (Rüppell, 1835)
- Otis ruficrista* A. Smith, 1836 = *Lophotis ruficrista* (A. Smith, 1836)
- Otolemur crassicaudatus** (É. Geoffroy, 1812) II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Greater Bushbaby, Greater galago, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, Thick-tailed Greater Galago (S) Gálago de cola gruesa (F) Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago
- Otolemur monteiri** (Bartlett, 1863) II GALAGIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Silvery Greater Galago
- Otter, African Clawless (E): *Aonyx capensis*
- Otter, Cape Clawless (E): *Aonyx capensis*
- Otter, Speckle-throated (E): *Hydricteis maculicollis*
- Otter, Spot-necked (E): *Hydricteis maculicollis*
- Otter, Spotted-necked (E): *Hydricteis maculicollis*
- Otus capensis* A. Smith, 1834 = *Asio capensis* (Smith, 1834)
- Otus senegalensis** (Swainson, 1837) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) African Scops-Owl (S) Autillo africano (F) Petit-duc africain
- Oulophyllia aspera* (Quelch, 1886) = *Oulophyllia crispa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Oulophyllia crispa** (Lamarck, 1816) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Outarde à ventre noir (F): *Lissotis melanogaster*
- Outarde à ventre noire (F): *Lissotis melanogaster*
- Outarde de Burchell (F): *Neotis denhami*
- Outarde de Denham (F): *Neotis denhami*
- Outarde houppette (F): *Lophotis ruficrista*
- Outarde kori (F): *Ardeotis kori*
- Outarde naine (F): *Lophotis ruficrista*
- Owl, African Marsh (E): *Asio capensis*
- owl, African wood (E): *Strix woodfordii*
- Owl, Barn (E): *Tyto alba*
- owl, Cape eagle (E): *Bubo capensis*
- Owlet, African Barred (E): *Glaucidium capense*
- Owlet, Barred (E): *Glaucidium capense*
- Owlet, Pearl-spotted (E): *Glaucidium perlatum*
- owl, Giant eagle (E): *Bubo lacteus*
- Owl, Grass (E): *Tyto capensis*
- Owl, Marsh (E): *Asio capensis*
- owl, Pel's fishing (E): *Scotopelia peli*
- Owl, Southern White-faced (E): *Ptilopsis granti*
- owl, Wood (E): *Strix woodfordii*
- Owl, Woodford's (E): *Strix woodfordii*
- Oxyphyllia aspera* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Echinophyllia aspera* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Oxypora lacera** (Verrill, 1864) II PECTINIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Porous Lettuce Coral
- Oxyrhina gomphodon* Müller and Henle, 1839 = *Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque, 1810
- Pachyseris clementei* Nemenzo = *Pachyseris speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Pachyseris levicollis* (Dana, 1846) = *Pachyseris speciosa* (Dana, 1846)
- Pachyseris speciosa** (Dana, 1846) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Phonograph Coral
- Palmiste africain (F): *Gypohierax angolensis*
- Pandion haliaetus** (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ PANDIONIDAE (Aves) (E) Osprey (S) Águila pescadora, Águila sangual, Gavilán pescador, Guincho (F) Aigle pêcheur, Balbugard fluviatile, Balbuzard pêcheur
- Pangolin, Cape (E): *Manis temminckii*
- Pangolín del Cabo (S): *Manis temminckii*
- Pangolin de Temminck (F): *Manis temminckii*
- Pangolin, South African (E): *Manis temminckii*
- Pangolin, Temminck's Ground (E): *Manis temminckii*
- Pangolin terrestre du Cap (F): *Manis temminckii*
- Pantera (S): *Panthera pardus*
- Panther (E): *Panthera pardus*

- Panthera leo** (Linnaeus, 1758) I/II ¹⁷ FELIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) African lion, Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion,
Lion (S) León, León asiático, León indostánico (F) Lion
d’Afrique, Lion d’Asie
Panthera leo leo Linnaeus, 1758 = *Panthera leo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera leo melanochaita Hamilton Smith, 1842 =
Panthera leo (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera leo persica Meyer, 1826 = *Panthera leo*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
- Panthera pardus** (Linnaeus, 1758) I FELIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Leopard, Panther (S) Chita, Leopardo,
Pantera (F) Léopard, Panthère
Panthera pardus delacouri Pocock, 1930 = *Panthera*
pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus fusca Meyer, 1794 = *Panthera pardus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus kotiya Deraniyagala, 1949 = *Panthera*
pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus melas Cuvier, 1809 = *Panthera pardus*
(Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus nimr Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1832 =
Panthera pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus orientalis Schlegel, 1857 = *Panthera*
pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus pardus Linnaeus, 1758 = *Panthera*
pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthera pardus tulliana Valenciennes, 1856 = *Panthera*
pardus (Linnaeus, 1758)
Panthère (F): *Panthera pardus*
Papagayo robusto (S): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
- Papio cynocephalus** (Linnaeus, 1766) II
CERCOPITHECIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Yellow Baboon
(F) Babouin jaune
Papio hamadryas cynocephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Papio*
cynocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766)
Papio hamadryas ursinus (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Papio*
ursinus (Kerr, 1792)
Papión negro (S): *Papio ursinus*
- Papio ursinus** (Kerr, 1792) II CERCOPITHECIDAE
(Mammalia) (E) Chacma Baboon (S) Papión negro (F)
Babouin chacma
- Paracyathus cavatus** Alcock, 1893 II
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Paracyathus tenuicalyx Vaughan, 1907 = *Trochocyathus*
rhombocolumna Alcock, 1902
Parastrea affinis Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favia*
favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea amicornum Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 =
Barabattoia amicornum (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
Parastrea amplior Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favia*
pallida (Dana, 1846)
Parastrea aspera Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Favia*
favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea deformata Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 =
Favia favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea denticulata (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Favia*
favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea doreyensis Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 =
Favia pallida (Dana, 1846)
- Parastrea geoffroyi* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) =
Favia favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea hombronii Rousseau, 1854 = *Favia stelligera*
(Dana, 1846)
Parastrea jacquinoti (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) =
Favia favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea lobata Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favia*
stelligera (Dana, 1846)
Parastrea rousseaui Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 =
Favia favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea savignyi Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favia*
favus (Forskål, 1775)
Parastrea urvilliana Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favia*
pallida (Dana, 1846)
Parrot, Brown (E): *Poicephalus meyeri*
Parrot, Brown-headed (E): *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus*
Parrot, Brown-necked (E): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
Parrot, Cape (E): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
Parrot, Meyer’s (E): *Poicephalus meyeri*
Pato crestado (S): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Pato crestón (S): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Pato crestudo (S): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Pato de moco (S): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Pato de monte (S): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Pato silbón común (S): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
- Pavona cactus** (Forskål, 1775) II AGARICIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Leaf Coral
Pavona calicifera (Gardiner, 1898) = *Pavona varians*
(Verrill, 1864)
Pavona clavus (Dana, 1846) II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
(E) Star Column Coral
Pavona clavosa (Verrill, 1869) = *Pavona clavus* (Dana,
1846)
Pavona danai Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 II
AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Pavona decussata (Dana, 1846) II AGARICIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Cactus Coral
Pavona dilatata Nemenzo & Montecillo, 1985 = *Pavona*
danai Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860
Pavona divaricata (Lamarck, 1816) II AGARICIIDAE
(Anthozoa)
Pavona explanulata (Lamarck, 1816) II AGARICIIDAE
(Anthozoa) (E) Peacock Coral
Pavona galapagensis Durham & Barnard, 1952 = *Pavona*
clavus (Dana, 1846)
Pavona intermedia (Gardiner, 1898) = *Pavona varians*
(Verrill, 1864)
Pavona minuta Wells, 1954 II AGARICIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Pavona planulata (Dana, 1846) = *Gardineroseris planulata*
(Dana, 1846)
Pavona ponderosa (Gardiner, 1905) = *Gardineroseris*
planulata (Dana, 1846)
Pavona praetorta Dana, 1846 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål,
1775)
Pavona repens Brüggemann, 1878 = *Pavona varians*
(Verrill, 1864)
Pavona varians (Verrill, 1864) II AGARICIIDAE
(Anthozoa)
Pavonia calicifera Gardiner, 1898 = *Pavona varians*
(Verrill, 1864)

- Pavonia clavus* Dana, 1846 = *Pavona clavus* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia clivosa Verrill, 1869 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Pavonia crassa Dana, 1846 = *Pavona decussata* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia cristata (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Pavonia decussata Dana, 1846 = *Pavona decussata* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia divaricata Lamarck, 1816 = *Pavona divaricata* (Lamarck, 1816)
Pavonia intermedia Gardiner, 1898 = *Pavona varians* (Verrill, 1864)
Pavonia obtusangula Lamarck, 1816 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
Pavonia papyracea Dana, 1846 = *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia pretiosa Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia ramosa Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia seriata Brüggemann, 1879 = *Pavona decussata* (Dana, 1846)
Pavonia varians Verrill, 1864 = *Pavona varians* (Verrill, 1864)
Pavonia venusta Dana, 1846 = *Pavona cactus* (Forskål, 1775)
Pejepeine (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Pejepeine (S): *Pristis pristis*
Pejesierra (S): *Pristis microdon*
Pejesierra (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Penguin, African (E): *Spheniscus demersus*
Penguin, Black-footed (E): *Spheniscus demersus*
Penguin, Jackass (E): *Spheniscus demersus*
Percnoptère brun (F): *Necrosyrtes monachus*
Percnoptère d'Égypte (F): *Neophron percnopterus*
Peregrine (E): *Falco peregrinus*
Pernis apivorus (Linnaeus, 1758) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) European honey buzzard, European Honey-buzzard, Honey Buzzard (S) Abejero europeo, Halcón abejero (F) Bondrée apivore
Perroquet à tête brune (F): *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus*
Perroquet de Meyer (F): *Poicephalus meyeri*
Perroquet du Cap (F): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
Perroquet robuste (F): *Poicephalus fuscicollis*
Perruche de Fischer (F): *Agapornis fischeri*
Perruche de Lilian (F): *Agapornis lilianae*
Petit Diable (F): *Mobula kuhlii*
Petit diable (F): *Mobula kuhlii*
Petit-duc africain (F): *Otus senegalensis*
Petit flamant (F): *Phoeniconaias minor*
Petit rorqual (F): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
Petit rorqual de l'Antarctique (F): *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*
Pez dama (S): *Rhincodon typus*
Pez espada (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Pez espada (S): *Pristis microdon*
Pez martillo (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
Pez mular (S): *Tursiops truncatus*
Pez peine (S): *Pristis microdon*
Pez rastrillo (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Pez rastrillo (S): *Pristis microdon*
Pez sierra (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Pez sierra común (S): *Pristis pristis*
Pez sierra común (S): *Pristis pectinata*
Phataginus temminckii Grubbet et al., 1998 = *Manis temminckii* Smuts, 1832
Phataginus temminckii (Smuts, 1832) = *Manis temminckii* Smuts, 1832
Phelsuma dubia Boettger, 1881 II GEKKONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Bright-eyed Day Gecko, Dull-green Day Gecko, Zanzibar Day Gecko (S) Geco diurno de Zanzibar (F) Gecko diurne de Zanzibar, Gecko diurne sombre, Phelsume de Zanzibar
Phelsume de Zanzibar (F): *Phelsuma dubia*
Philantomba aequatorialis Matschie, 1892 = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba anchietae (Bocage, 1879) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba bicolor (Gray, 1863) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba congica (Lönnerberg, 1908) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba defriesi (W. Rothschild, 1904) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba hecki (Matschie, 1897) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba lugens (Thomas, 1898) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba melanorhea (Gray, 1846) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Philantomba monticola (Thunberg, 1789) II BOVIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Blue Duiker (S) Cefalofo azul, Duiquero azul (F) Céphalophe bleu
Philantomba simpsoni (Thomas, 1910) = *Philantomba monticola* (Thunberg, 1789)
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy, 1798) II PHOENICOPTERIDAE (Aves) (E) Lesser Flamingo (S) Flamenco enano (F) Flamant nain, Petit flamant
Phoenicopterus minor Geoffroy, 1798 = *Phoeniconaias minor* (Geoffroy, 1798)
Phoenicopterus roseus Pallas, 1811 = *Phoenicopterus ruber* Linnaeus, 1758
Phoenicopterus ruber Linnaeus, 1758 II PHOENICOPTERIDAE (Aves) (E) American Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo (S) Flamenco, Flamenco común, Flamenco de Cuba, Flamenco rojo, Tococo (F) Flamant de Cuba, Flamant rose, Flamant rouge
Phyllastraeta tubifex Dana, 1846 = *Mycedium elephantotus* (Pallas, 1766)
Physeter catodon Linnaeus, 1758 = *Physeter macrocephalus* Linnaeus, 1758
Physeter macrocephalus Linnaeus, 1758 I PHYSETERIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Cachalot, Cachelot, Pot Whale, Spermacet Whale, Sperm Whale (S) Ballena esperma, Cachalote (F) Cachalot
Pigargo vocinglero (S): *Haliaeetus vocifer*
Pijiji canelo (S): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
Pingüino del Cabo (S): *Spheniscus demersus*

- Placopsammia darwini* Duncan, 1876 = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
- Platygyra astreiformis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Platygyra daedalea*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Brain Coral
- Platygyra labyrinthica* (Ehrenberg, 1834) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Platygyra lamellina*** (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Platygyra phrygia* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Leptoria phrygia* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Platygyra rustica* (Dana, 1846) = *Platygyra daedalea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Platygyra sinensis*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Platygyra subdentata* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) = *Platygyra lamellina* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
- Plesiastrea armata* Verrill, 1872 = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
- Plesiastrea carli* Nemenzo, 1979 = *Favia stelligera* (Dana, 1846)
- Plesiastrea gravieri* (Vaughan, 1918) = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Plesiastrea haeckeli* Brüggemann, 1878 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Plesiastrea helianthoides* Wells, 1954 = *Favia laxa* (Klunzinger, 1879)
- Plesiastrea laxa* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Favia laxa* (Klunzinger, 1879)
- Plesiastrea mammillosa* (Klunzinger, 1879) = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Plesiastrea proximans* Dennant, 1904 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Plesiastrea urvillii* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Plesiastrea versipora*** (Lamarck, 1816) II FAVIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Small Knob Coral
- Plesioseris haimiana* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) = *Psammocora haimeana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Pleuractis scutaria* (Lamarck, 1801) = *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801
- Pocillopora acuta* Lamarck, 1816 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora aspera* Verrill, 1869 = *Pocillopora ligulata* Dana, 1846
- Pocillopora brevicornis* Lamarck, 1816 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora bulbosa* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora caespitosa* Dana, 1846 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora damicornis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Cauliflower Coral (S) Coral coliflor (F) Corail choufleur
- Pocillopora diomedea* Vaughan, 1906 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora eydouxi*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Antler Coral
- Pocillopora favosa* Dana, 1846 = *Pocillopora verrucosa* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Pocillopora favosa* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora grandis* Dana, 1846 = *Pocillopora eydouxi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860
- Pocillopora hemprichii* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Pocillopora verrucosa* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Pocillopora lacera* Verrill, 1869 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora ligulata*** Dana, 1846 II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Pocillopora modumanensis* Vaughan, 1907 = *Pocillopora eydouxi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860
- Pocillopora palmata* Palmer, 1928 = *Pocillopora eydouxi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860
- Pocillopora setchelli* Hoffmeister, 1929 = *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pocillopora verrucosa*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Rasp coral (S) Coral raspa (F) Corail lime
- Podabacia crustacea*** (Pallas, 1766) II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Podabacia involuta* van der Horst, 1921 = *Podabacia crustacea* (Pallas, 1766)
- Poicephalus cryptoxanthus*** (Peters, 1854) II ³³ PSITTACIDAE (Aves) (E) Brown-headed Parrot (S) Lorito cabecipardo (F) Perroquet à tête brune
- Poicephalus fuscicollis*** (Kuhl, 1820) II PSITTACIDAE (Aves) (E) Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot (S) Lorito robusto, Papagayo robusto (F) Perroquet du Cap, Perroquet robuste
- Poicephalus meyeri*** (Cretzschmar, 1827) II ³³ PSITTACIDAE (Aves) (E) Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot (S) Lorito de Meyer (F) Perroquet de Meyer
- Pointer, White (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Poisson-scie (F): *Pristis zijsron*
- Poisson-scie (F): *Pristis pectinata*
- poisson-scie à dents larges (F): *Pristis microdon*
- Poisson-scie commun (F): *Pristis pristis*
- Poisson-scie septentrional (F): *Pristis microdon*
- Poisson-scie tident (F): *Pristis pectinata*
- Polemaetus bellicosus*** (Daudin, 1800) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Martial Eagle (S) Águila marcial (F) Aigle martial
- Polyastra planulata* (Dana, 1846) = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
- Polyastra ponderosa* (Gardiner, 1905) = *Gardineroseris planulata* (Dana, 1846)
- Polyboroides typus*** Smith, 1829 II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Gymnogone, African Harrier-Hawk, Gymnogone (S) Aguilucho-caricalvo común (F) Gymnogène d'Afrique
- Polyphyllia fungia* Dana, 1846 = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Polyphyllia leptophylla* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Polyphyllia producta* Folkson, 1919 = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)

- Polyphyllia sigmoides* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Polyphyllia talpina* (Lamarck, 1801)
- Polyphyllia talpina*** (Lamarck, 1801) II FUNGIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Feather Coral, Joker's Boomerang Coral, Sea Mole Coral, Slipper Coral
- Pony, Sea (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
- Porites alveolata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 = *Porites solida* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites andrewsi* Vaughan, 1918 = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites arenosa* (Esper, 1797) = *Porites lutea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
- Porites bulbosa* Quelch, 1886 = *Porites compressa* Dana, 1846
- Porites capricornis* Rehberg, 1892 = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites compressa*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Finger Coral
- Porites conglomerata* (Esper, 1797) = *Porites solida* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites conglomerata lutea* (Esper, 1797) = *Porites lutea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
- Porites convexa* (Verrill, 1864) = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites cylindrica*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Branching Coral, Finger Coral
- Porites danae* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Porites danai* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites elongata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Porites excavata* Verrill, 1870 = *Porites lobata* Dana, 1846
- Porites faustinoi* Hoffmeister, 1925 = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites gibsonhilli* Wells, 1950 = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites haddoni* Vaughan, 1918 = *Porites lutea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1833
- Porites irregularis* (Verrill, 1864) = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Porites levis* Dana, 1846 = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites lichen*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Porites lobata*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Porites lutea*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Hump Coral
- Porites nigrescens*** Dana, 1846 II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Porites nigrescens mucronata* Dana, 1846 = *Porites nigrescens* Dana, 1846
- Porites palmata* Dana, 1846 = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites paschalensis* Vaughan, 1906 = *Porites lobata* Dana, 1846
- Porites planocella* Nemenzo = *Porites cylindrica* Dana, 1846
- Porites punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Stylaraea punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Porites purpurea* Gardiner, 1898 = *Porites lichen* Dana, 1846
- Porites reticulosa* Dana, 1846 = *Porites lichen* Dana, 1846
- Porites rus*** (Forskål, 1775) II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Porites saccharata* Brüggemann, 1878 = *Porites nigrescens* Dana, 1846
- Porites solida*** (Forskål, 1775) II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Porites spumosa* Lamarck, 1816 = *Montipora spumosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Porites subdigitata* Lamarck, 1816 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Porites suppressa* Crossland, 1952 = *Porites nigrescens* Dana, 1846
- Porites tuberculosa* Lamarck, 1816 = *Montipora tuberculosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Porites verrucosa* Lamarck, 1816 = *Montipora verrucosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Porites viridis* Gardiner, 1898 = *Porites lichen* Dana, 1846
- Prionastrea abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea australensis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 = *Goniastrea australensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857)
- Prionastrea chinensis* Verrill, 1866 = *Favites chinensis* (Verrill, 1866)
- Prionastrea crassior* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea echinata* (Dana, 1846) = *Acanthastrea echinata* (Dana, 1846)
- Prionastrea favosa* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea fuscoviridis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea gibbosa* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea gibbosissima* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Prionastrea magnifica* (Blainville, 1830) = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea magnostellata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea obtusata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea pentagona* (Esper, 1794) = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Prionastrea profundicella* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846) = *Leptastrea purpurea* (Dana, 1846)
- Prionastrea quoyi* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea robusta* Studer, 1877 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea seychellensis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Goniastrea australensis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857)
- Prionastrea spectabilis* Verrill, 1872 = *Goniastrea aspera* Verrill, 1866
- Prionastrea sulfurea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
- Prionastrea vasta* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Favites abdita* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

- Pristis acutirostris* Duméril, 1865 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Pristis antiquorum* Latham, 1794 = *Pristis pristis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pristis canaliculata* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 = *Pristis pristis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pristis dubius* Bleeker, 1852 = *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851
- Pristis granulosa* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Pristis leichhardti* (Whitley, 1945) = *Pristis microdon* Latham, 1794
- Pristis leptodon* Duméril, 1865 = *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, 1851
- Pristis megalodon* Duméril, 1865 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Pristis microdon*** Latham, 1794 I PRISTIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Freshwater Sawfish, Greattooth Sawfish, Largetooth Sawfish, Leichhardts Sawfish, Southern sawfish (S) Catanuda, Dienton, Pejesierra, Pez espada, Pez peine, Pez rastrillo (F) poisson-scie à dents larges, Poisson-scie septentrional
- Pristis pectinata*** Latham, 1794 I PRISTIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Comb shark, Smalltooth Sawfish, Smooth-tooth Sawfish, Wide Sawfish (S) Espadachin, Espadon, Pejepeine, Pejes sierra, Pez espada, Pez rastrillo, Pez sierra, Pez sierra común, Sägefisch (F) Poisson-scie, Poisson-scie tident, Requin-scie
- Pristis perotteti* Müller & Henle, 1841 = *Pristis microdon* Latham, 1794
- Pristis pristis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I PRISTIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Common Sawfish (S) Pejepeine, Pez sierra común, Sägefisch (F) Poisson-scie commun, Scie, Scie commune
- Pristis serra* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Pristis typica* Poey, 1861 = *Pristis pristis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pristis woermanni* Fischer, 1884 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Pristis zephyreus* Jordan & Starks, 1895 = *Pristis pristis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Pristis zijsron*** Bleeker, 1851 I PRISTIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Green Sawfish, Longcomb Sawfish, Longsnout Sawfish, Narrowsnout Sawfish, Olive sawfish (F) Poisson-scie, Requin scie
- Pristobatus occa* Duméril, 1865 = *Pristis pectinata* Latham, 1794
- Protèle (F): *Proteles cristata*
- Proteles cristata*** (Sparrman, 1783) III HYAENIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Aardwolf (S) Lobo de tierra (F) Protèle
- Psammocora brighami*** (Vaughan, 1907) II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Psammocora columna* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 = *Coscinaraea columna* (Dana, 1846)
- Psammocora contigua*** (Esper, 1794) II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Branched Sandpaper Coral
- Psammocora contigua tutuilensis* (Esper, 1794) = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora danae* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora digitata*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Psammocora divaricata* Gardiner, 1905 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora explanulata*** van der Horst, 1922 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Psammocora frondosa* Verrill, 1872 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora gonagra* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora haimeana*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Encrusting Sandpaper Coral
- Psammocora nierstraszi*** van der Horst, 1921 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Psammocora obtusangula* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora planipora* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora plicata* Dana, 1846 = *Psammocora contigua* (Esper, 1794)
- Psammocora profundacella*** Gardiner, 1898 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Psammocora samoensis* Hoffmeister, 1925 = *Psammocora nierstraszi* van der Horst, 1921
- Psammocora savigniensis* = *Coscinaraea columna* (Dana, 1846)
- Psammocora togianensis* Umbgrove, 1940 = *Psammocora digitata* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
- Psammoseris rousseaui* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Pseudorca crassidens*** (Owen, 1846) II 23 DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) False Killer Whale (S) Orca falsa (F) Faux-orque
- Pseudosiderastrea tayamai*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935 II SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) False Pillow Coral
- Psittacus cryptoxanthus* Peters, 1854 = *Poicephalus cryptoxanthus* (Peters, 1854)
- Psittacus meyeri* Cretzschmar, 1827 = *Poicephalus meyeri* (Cretzschmar, 1827)
- Pterolamiops budkeri* (Fourmanoir, 1961) = *Carcharhinus longimanus* (Poey 1861)
- Pterolamiops longimanus* (Poey, 1861) = *Carcharhinus longimanus* (Poey 1861)
- Pterolamiops magnipinnis* (Smith, 1958) = *Carcharhinus longimanus* (Poey 1861)
- Ptilopsis granti*** (Kollibay, 1910) II 34 STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) Southern White-faced Owl
- Pygargue vocifer (F): *Haliaeetus vocifer*
- Pyrophyllia inflata* Hickson, 1910 = *Guynia annulata* Duncan, 1872
- Python natalensis*** A. Smith, 1833 II PYTHONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Southern African Python
- Python saxuloides* T.J. Miller & Smith, 1979 = *Python natalensis* A. Smith, 1833
- Python sebae natalensis* Smith, 1840 = *Python natalensis* A. Smith, 1833
- Python, Southern African (E): *Python natalensis*
- Quebrantahuesos (S): *Gypaetus barbatus*

- Raja birostris* (Donndorff, 1798) = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
- Raja birostris* (Walbaum, 1792) = *Manta birostris* (Walbaum, 1792)
- Ratel (F): *Mellivora capensis*
- Ratel (E): *Mellivora capensis*
- Ratel (S): *Mellivora capensis*
- Ratonero común (S): *Buteo buteo*
- Ray, Giant Manta (E): *Manta birostris*
- ray, Longhorned pygmy devil (E): *Mobula eregoodootenkee*
- Ray, Oceanic Manta (E): *Manta birostris*
- Ray, Pacific Manta (E): *Manta birostris*
- Ray, Reef Manta (E): *Manta alfredi*
- Ray, Shark (E): *Rhina ancylostoma*
- Ray, Shortfin Devil (E): *Mobula kuhlii*
- ray, Shortfin devil (E): *Mobula kuhlii*
- Ray, Spinetail Devil (E): *Mobula japonica*
- ray, Spinetail devil (E): *Mobula japonica*
- Razorback (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Renard pélagique (F): *Alopias pelagicus*
- Requin baleine (F): *Rhincodon typus*
- Requin-baleine (F): *Rhincodon typus*
- Requin blanc (F): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Requin marteau (F): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Requin-marteau commun (F): *Sphyrna zygaena*
- Requin-marteau commun (F): *Sphyrna zygaena*
- Requin-marteau halicorne (F): *Sphyrna lewini*
- Requin marteau lisse (F): *Sphyrna zygaena*
- Requin-renard (F): *Alopias pelagicus*
- Requin scie (F): *Pristis zijsron*
- Requin-scie (F): *Pristis pectinata*
- Rhampholeon bruessoworum** Branch, Bayliss & Tolley, 2014 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount Inago pygmy chameleon
- Rhampholeon gorongosae** Broadley, 1971 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount gorongosa pygmy chameleon
- Rhampholeon gorongosae* Broadley, 1971 = *Rhampholeon gorongosae* Broadley, 1971
- Rhampholeon marshalli** Boulenger, 1906 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Marshall's african leaf chameleon, Marshall's pygmy chameleon, Marshall's stump-tail chameleon
- Rhampholeon maspictus** Branch, Bayliss & Tolley, 2014 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount mabu pygmy chameleon
- Rhampholeon nebulauctor** Branch, Bayliss & Tolley, 2014 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount chiperone pygmy chameleon
- Rhampholeon tilburyi** Branch, Bayliss & Tolley, 2014 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Mount namuli pygmy chameleon
- Rhina ancylostoma** Bloch & Schneider, 1801 II RHINIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Shark Ray
- Rhincodon typus** Smith, 1828 II RHINCODONTIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Whale Shark (S) Dámero, Pez dama, Tiburón Ballena (F) Chagrin, Requin baleine, Requin-baleine
- Rhinoceros, Black (E): *Diceros bicornis*
- Rhinocéros blanc (F): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rhinocéros blanc du sud (F): *Ceratotherium simum simum*
- Rhinoceros, Browse (E): *Diceros bicornis*
- Rhinoceros, Grass (E): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped (E): *Diceros bicornis*
- Rhinocéros noir (F): *Diceros bicornis*
- Rhinoceros, Southern Square-lipped (E): *Ceratotherium simum simum*
- Rhinoceros, Southern White (E): *Ceratotherium simum simum*
- Rhinoceros, Square-lipped (E): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rhinoceros, White (E): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rhinodon pentalineatus* Kishinouye, 1901 = *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828
- Rhinodon typicus* Müller & Henle, 1839 = *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828
- Rhinodon typicus* Smith, 1845 = *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828
- rhino, White (E): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rhizopsammia compacta** Sheppard & Sheppard, 1991 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Rhizosmilia robusta** Cairns, 1993 II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Rhodopsammia affinis* Semper, 1872 = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Rhodopsammia incerta* Semper, 1872 = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Rhodopsammia socialis* Semper, 1872 = *Balanophyllia stimpsonii* (Verrill, 1865)
- Rhynchobatus australiae** Whitley, 1939 II RHINIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Bottlenose wedgefish, White-spotted wedgefish
- Rhynchobatus djiddensis** Forsskal, 1775 II RHINIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Giant guitarfish, White-spotted wedgefish
- Rhynchobatus djiddensis australiae* Whitley, 1939 = *Rhynchobatus djiddensis* Forsskal, 1775
- Ridley du Pacifique (F): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
- Ridley, Olive (E): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
- Ridley, Pacific (E): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
- Rieppeleon brachyurus** Günther, 1893 II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Zomba pygmy chameleon
- Rinoceronte blanco (S): *Ceratotherium simum*
- Rinoceronte negro (S): *Diceros bicornis*
- Rorcual azul (S): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Rorcual boreal (S): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Rorcual común (S): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Rorcual de Rudolphi (S): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Rorcual enano del antarctica (S): *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*
- Rorcual jorobado (S): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Rorcual menor (S): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
- Rorcual norteno (S): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Rorqual à bosse (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
- Rorqual à ventre cannelé (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Rorqual bleu (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
- Rorqual boréal (F): *Balaenoptera borealis*
- Rorqual, Common (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
- Rorqual commun (F): *Balaenoptera physalus*

- Rorqual de Bryde (F): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Rorqual d'Eden (F): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Rorqual de Rudolphi (F): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 Rorqual de Sibbold (F): *Balaenoptera musculus*
 Rorqual du Cap (F): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Rorqual, Lesser (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 Rorqual, Rudolphi's (E): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 Rorqual sei (F): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 Rorqual, Sibbold's (E): *Balaenoptera musculus*
 Rorqual tropical (F): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Sägefisch (S): *Pristis pectinata*
 Sägefisch (S): *Pristis pristis*
- Sagittarius serpentarius** (Miller, 1779) II ³¹
 SAGITTARIIDAE (Aves) (E) Secretarybird, Secretary bird (S) Secretario, Serpentario (F) Messenger sagittaire, Secrétaire des serpents, Serpenteaire
 Sarcidiorne à crête (F): *Sarkidiornis melanotos*
Sarcinula ellisii Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sarcinula fascicularis (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sarcinula hexagonalis Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sarcinula irregularis Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Galaxea fascicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Sarcinula laperousiana Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 = *Montastrea curta* (Dana, 1846)
- Sarkidiornis melanotos** (Pennant, 1769) II ANATIDAE (Aves) (E) African Comb Duck, Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose (S) Pato crestado, Pato crestón, Pato crestudo, Pato de moco, Pato de monte (F) Canard à bosse, Canard à bosse bronzé, Canard coronulé, Sarcidiorne à crête
 Sawfish, Common (E): *Pristis pristis*
 Sawfish, Freshwater (E): *Pristis microdon*
 Sawfish, Greattooth (E): *Pristis microdon*
 Sawfish, Green (E): *Pristis zijsron*
 Sawfish, Largetooth (E): *Pristis microdon*
 Sawfish, Leichhardt's (E): *Pristis microdon*
 Sawfish, Longcomb (E): *Pristis zijsron*
 Sawfish, Longsnout (E): *Pristis zijsron*
 Sawfish, Narrowsnout (E): *Pristis zijsron*
 sawfish, Olive (E): *Pristis zijsron*
 Sawfish, Smalltooth (E): *Pristis pectinata*
 Sawfish, Smooth-tooth (E): *Pristis pectinata*
 sawfish, Southern (E): *Pristis microdon*
 Sawfish, Wide (E): *Pristis pectinata*
- Schizopathes amplispina** Opresko, 1997 II
 SCHIZOPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
 Scie (F): *Pristis pristis*
 Scie commune (F): *Pristis pristis*
 Scops-Owl, African (E): *Otus senegalensis*
Scops senegalensis Swainson, 1837 = *Otus senegalensis* (Swainson, 1837)
- Scotopelia peli** (Bonaparte, 1850) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) Pel's fishing owl, Pel's Fishing-Owl (S) Cáрабо pescador común, Lechuza pescadora (F) Chouette pêcheuse, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel
 Seahorse (E): *Hippocampus histrix*
 Seahorse, Black (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Chilka (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Coloured (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Common (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Estuarine (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Estuary (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Giraffe (E): *Hippocampus camelopardalis*
 Seahorse, Longspine (E): *Hippocampus histrix*
 Seahorse, Oceanic (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Réunion (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Spiny (E): *Hippocampus histrix*
 Seahorse, Spotted (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seahorse, Thorny (E): *Hippocampus histrix*
 Seahorse, Yellow (E): *Hippocampus kuda*
 Seal, Afro-Australian Fur (E): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
 seal, Australian fur (E): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
 seal, Brown fur (E): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
 Seal, Cape Fur (E): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
 Seal, South African Fur (E): *Arctocephalus pusillus*
 Secrétaire des serpents (F): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
 Secretario (S): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
 Secretarybird (E): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
Seriatorpora angulata Klunzinger, 1879 = *Seriatorpora hystrix* Dana, 1846
Seriatorpora caliendrum Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 II
 POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Birdsnest coral
Seriatorpora caliendrum gracilis Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Seriatorpora caliendrum* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834
Seriatorpora crassa Quelch, 1886 = *Seriatorpora hystrix* Dana, 1846
Seriatorpora hystrix Dana, 1846 II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Needle Coral, Thin birdsnest coral
Seriatorpora lineata (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Seriatorpora hystrix* Dana, 1846
Seriatorpora octoptera Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Seriatorpora caliendrum* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834
Seriatorpora prescillae Nemenzo = *Seriatorpora caliendrum* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834
Seriatorpora straeleni Thiel, 1932 = *Seriatorpora hystrix* Dana, 1846
 Serpenteaire (F): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
 Serpentario (S): *Sagittarius serpentarius*
 Serval (E): *Leptailurus serval*
 Serval (S): *Leptailurus serval*
 Serval (F): *Leptailurus serval*
 shark, Bronze hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 shark, Comb (E): *Pristis pectinata*
 shark, Fox (E): *Alopias pelagicus*
 Shark, Great White (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
 shark, Hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 shark, Kidney-headed (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 Shark, Man-eater (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
 shark, Oceanic whitetip (E): *Carcharhinus longimanus*
 shark, Scalloped hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 shark, Silky (E): *Carcharhinus falciformis*
 shark, Smalltooth thresher (E): *Alopias pelagicus*
 shark, Smooth hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna zygaena*
 shark, Southern hammerhead (E): *Sphyrna lewini*
 Shark, Whale (E): *Rhincodon typus*
 shark, Whiptail (E): *Alopias pelagicus*

- Shark, White (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
shark, Whitetip (E): *Carcharhinus longimanus*
shark, Whitetip oceanic (E): *Carcharhinus longimanus*
shark, White-tipped (E): *Carcharhinus longimanus*
Shikra (E): *Accipiter badius*
Sibbaldius musculus (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Balaenoptera musculus* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Siderastrea clava (Dana, 1846) = *Pavona clavus* (Dana, 1846)
Siderastrea galaxea (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Astreopora listeri* Bernard, 1896
Siderastrea lilacea Klunzinger, 1879 = *Siderastrea savignyana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
***Siderastrea savignyana* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 II**
SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) African Pillow Coral
***Siderastrea siderea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II**
SIDERASTREIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Massive Starlet Coral, Smooth Starlet Coral (S) Coral estrellita macizo (F) Corail starlette massif
Siderastrea siderea dominicensis (Ellis & Solander, 1786) = *Siderastrea siderea* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Sideropora palmata Blainville, 1830 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
Siete lomos (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Siete quillas (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Simplastrea leytensis Nemenzo, 1979 = *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck, 1816)
Sisón moñirrojo (S): *Lophotis ruficrista*
Sisón moñudo austral (S): *Lophotis ruficrista*
Sisón ventrinegro (S): *Lissotis melanogaster*
Sisón ventrinegro común (S): *Lissotis melanogaster*
Smaug mossambicus FitzSimons, 1958 II CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia)
Smaug warreni Boulenger, 1908 II CORDYLIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Barberton Girdled Lizard, Warren's Girdled Lizard, Warren's Spiny-tailed Lizard, Zoutpansberg Girdled Lizard (F) Cordyle de Warren, Lézard à queue épineuse de Warren
Smithiglaux capensis ngamiensis (A. Smith, 1834) = *Glaucidium capense* (A. Smith, 1834)
Smutsia temminckii (Smuts, 1832) = *Manis temminckii* Smuts, 1832
Snake-Eagle, Black-breasted (E): *Circaetus pectoralis*
Snake-Eagle, Black-chested (E): *Circaetus pectoralis*
Snake-Eagle, Brown (E): *Circaetus cinereus*
Snake-Eagle, Fasciated (E): *Circaetus fasciolatus*
Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded (E): *Circaetus fasciolatus*
Solenastrea bowerbankii Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Cyphastrea chalcidicum* (Forskål, 1775)
Solenastrea ecuadoriana Durham & Barnard, 1952 = *Pavona clavus* (Dana, 1846)
Solenastrea forskaliana Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
Solenastrea gibbosa Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
Solenastrea hemprichiana Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
Solenastrea sarcinula Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 = *Cyphastrea serailia* (Forskål, 1775)
Sotalia lentiginosa (Gray, 1866) = *Sousa plumbea* (G. Cuvier, 1829)
Sotalia plumbea (G. Cuvier, 1829) = *Sousa plumbea* (G. Cuvier, 1829)
Souffleur (F): *Tursiops truncatus*
Sousa lentiginosa (Gray, 1866) = *Sousa plumbea* (G. Cuvier, 1829)
***Sousa plumbea* (G. Cuvier, 1829) I DELPHINIDAE** (Mammalia) (E) Chinese White Dolphin, Indian Ocean humpback dolphin, Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin (S) Bufeo asiático, Delfín blanco de China (F) Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique
Sparrowhawk, African Little (E): *Accipiter minullus*
Sparrowhawk, Black (E): *Accipiter melanoleucus*
Sparrowhawk, Great (E): *Accipiter melanoleucus*
Sparrowhawk, Little (E): *Accipiter minullus*
Sparrowhawk, Little Banded (E): *Accipiter badius*
Sparrowhawk, Ovambo (E): *Accipiter ovampensis*
Sparrowhawk, Ovampo (E): *Accipiter ovampensis*
sparrowhawk, Red-breasted (E): *Accipiter rufiventris*
sparrowhawk, Rufous-breasted (E): *Accipiter rufiventris*
Sparrowhawk, Rufous-chested (E): *Accipiter rufiventris*
Spelectos corythaix Wagler, 1827 = *Tauraco corythaix* (Wagler, 1827)
Sphargis angusta Philippi, 1899 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
Sphargis coriacea (Linnaeus, 1766) = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
Sphargis mercurialis Merrem, 1820 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
***Spheniscus demersus* (Linnaeus, 1758) II**
SPHENISCIDAE (Aves) (E) African Penguin, Black-footed Penguin, Jackass Penguin (S) Pingüino del Cabo (F) Manchot du Cap
***Sphenotrochus aurantiacus* Marenzeller, 1904 II**
TURBINOLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
***Sphenotrochus evexicostatus* Cairns, 1993 II**
TURBINOLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
***Sphenotrochus imbricaticostatus* Cairns, 1993 II**
TURBINOLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Sphyrna couardi Cadenat, 1951 = *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
Sphyrna diplana (Springer 1941) = *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
Sphyrna gilberti Quattro, Driggers III, Grady, Ulrich & Roberts, 2013 = *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith, 1834)
Sphyrna lewini (Griffith & Smith, 1834) II SPHYRNIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Bronze hammerhead shark, gebuchteter Hammerhai, Hammerhead, Hammerhead shark, Kidney-headed shark, Scalloped hammerhead, Scalloped hammerhead shark, Southern hammerhead shark (S) Cachona, Cornúa, Cornuda, Cornuda comun, Cornuda común, Cornuda martillo, Cornuda negra, Morfillo, Pez martillo, Tiburón martillo, Tiburón martillo festoneado (F) Requin marteau, Requin-marteau halicorne
Sphyrna zygaena (Linnaeus 1758) II SPHYRNIDAE (Elasmobranchii) (E) Smooth hammerhead, Smooth hammerhead shark (S) Cornuda cruz (F)

- Requin-marteau commun, Requin-marteau commun, Requin marteau lisse
- Spizaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus, 1766) = *Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Spizaetus occipitalis* (Daudin, 1800) = *Lophaetus occipitalis* (Daudin, 1800)
- Spizaetus spilogaster* Bonaparte, 1850 = *Hieraaetus spilogaster* (Bonaparte, 1850)
- Spongiocyathus typicus* Folkeson, 1919 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Squalus caninus* Osbeck, 1765 = *Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Squalus cepedii* Lesson, 1830 = *Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque*, 1810
- Squalus tiburo* Poey, 1860 = *Carcharhinus falciformis* Müller & Henle, 1839
- Stellio saurus* Laurenti, 1768 = *Varanus niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Stenella attenuata*** (Gray, 1846) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin (S) Delfín manchado, Delfín pintado (F) Dauphin tacheté pantropical
- Stenella coeruleoalba*** (Meyen, 1833) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin (S) Delfín blanco y azul (F) Dauphin bleu et blanc, Dauphin rayé
- Stenella dubia attenuata* Lesson, 1826 = *Stenella attenuata* (Gray, 1846)
- Stenella dubia* Cuvier, 1812 = *Stenella attenuata* (Gray, 1846)
- Stenella graffmani* Lönnberg, 1934 = *Stenella attenuata* (Gray, 1846)
- Stenella longirostris*** (Gray, 1828) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin (S) Delfín tornillón, Estenela giradora (F) Dauphin longirostre
- Stenella malayana* = *Stenella attenuata* (Gray, 1846)
- Stenella microps* Gray, 1846 = *Stenella longirostris* (Gray, 1828)
- Stenella roseiventris* Wagner, 1853 = *Stenella longirostris* (Gray, 1828)
- Stenella styx* Gray, 1846 = *Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833)
- Sténo (F): *Steno bredanensis*
- Steno bredanensis*** (G. Cuvier in Lesson, 1828) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Rough-toothed Dolphin (S) Delfín de pico largo (F) Dauphin à bec étroit, Sténo
- Stephanaria brighami* Vaughan, 1907 = *Psammocora brighami* (Vaughan, 1907)
- Stephanoaetus coronatus*** (Linnaeus, 1766) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle, Crowned Hawk-Eagle (S) Águila coronada, Águila coronada rabuda (F) Aigle blanchard, Aigle couronné
- Stephanocoenia maldivensis* Gardiner, 1904 = *Favites pentagona* (Esper, 1790)
- Stephanocora hemprichii* Ehrenberg, 1834 = *Echinopora gemmacea* (Lamarck, 1816)
- Stephanocyathus nobilis*** (Moseley, 1873) II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Stephanocyathus spiniger*** (Marenzeller, 1888) II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Stephanophyllia formosissima* Moseley, 1876 = *Letepsammia formosissima* (Moseley, 1876)
- Stephanophyllia fungulus*** Alcock, 1902 II MICRABACIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Stephanoseris japonica* Verrill, 1866 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Stephanoseris lamellosa* Verrill, 1865 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Stephanoseris rousseaui* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 = *Heterocyathus aequicostatus* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
- Stephanotrochus nitens* Alcock, 1891 = *Stephanocyathus nobilis* (Moseley, 1873)
- Stephanotrochus oldhami* Alcock, 1894 = *Stephanocyathus nobilis* (Moseley, 1873)
- Stephanotrochus spiniger* Marenzeller, 1888 = *Stephanocyathus spiniger* (Marenzeller, 1888)
- Stichopathes bispinosa* Summers, 1910 = *Cirripathes flagellum* Brook, 1889
- Stichopathes echinulata*** Brook, 1889 II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Stichopathes flagellum* (Brook, 1889) = *Cirripathes flagellum* Brook, 1889
- Stichopathes gracilis*** (Gray, 1858) II ANTIPATHIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Orange Wire Coral (S) Coral alambre naranja
- Stichopathes spiralis* (Pourtalès, 1880) = *Stichopathes gracilis* (Gray, 1858)
- Stigmochelys pardalis*** (Bell, 1828) II ⁵³ TESTUDINIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Leopard Tortoise, Mountain Tortoise (S) Tortuga leopardo (F) Tortue-léopard du Cap
- Stork, Black (E): *Ciconia nigra*
- Strix africana* Temminck, 1821 = *Bubo africanus* (Temminck, 1821)
- Strix alba* Scopoli, 1769 = *Tyto alba* (Scopoli, 1769)
- Strix capensis* A. Smith, 1834 = *Tyto capensis* (A. Smith, 1834)
- Strix lactea* Temminck, 1820 = *Bubo lacteus* (Temminck, 1820)
- Strix peli* Bonaparte, 1850 = *Scotopelia peli* (Bonaparte, 1850)
- Strix perlata* Vieillot, 1818 = *Glaucidium perlatum* (Vieillot, 1817)
- Strix woodfordii*** (A. Smith, 1834) II ³⁴ STRIGIDAE (Aves) (E) African wood owl, African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl, Wood owl (S) Cárabo africano, Lechuzón de Woodford (F) Chouette africaine, Hulotte africaine
- Stylaraea punctata*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II PORITIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Stylocoeniella guentheri*** (Bassett-Smith, 1890) II ASTROCOENIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Thorn Coral
- Stylocoeniella paumotensis* Chevalier, 1976 = *Pavona clavus* (Dana, 1846)
- Stylophora cellulosa* Quelch, 1886 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)

- Stylophora dendritica* Nemenzo, 1964 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora digitata* (Pallas, 1766) = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora elongata* (Lamarck, 1816) = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora erythraea* Marenzeller, 1907 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora expanda* Nemenzo, 1964 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora flabellata* Quelch, 1886 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora guentheri* Bassett-Smith, 1890 = *Stylocoeniella guentheri* (Bassett-Smith, 1890)
- Stylophora nana* Nemenzo, 1964 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora palmata* (Blainville, 1830) = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora pistillata*** (Esper, 1792) II POCILLOPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Cluster Coral, Hood Coral, Smooth cauliflower coral
- Stylophora prostrata* Klunzinger, 1879 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora septata* Gardiner, 1899 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Stylophora sinaïtica* Brüggemann, 1878 = *Stylophora pistillata* (Esper, 1792)
- Suirirí bicolor (S): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
- Suirirí leonado (S): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
- Sylvia borin*** Boddaert, 1783 III SYLVIIDAE (Aves) (E) Garden Warbler
- Symphyllia nobilis* (Dana, 1846) = *Symphyllia recta* (Dana, 1846)
- Symphyllia recta*** (Dana, 1846) II MUSSIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Symphyllia sinuosa* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) = *Symphyllia recta* (Dana, 1846)
- Symphyllia valenciennesii*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 II MUSSIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Synaraea convexa* Verrill, 1864 = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Synaraea irregularis* Verrill, 1864 = *Porites rus* (Forskål, 1775)
- Taupe bleu (F): *Isurus oxyrinchus*
- Tauraco corythaix*** (Wagler, 1827) II MUSOPHAGIDAE (Aves) (E) Helmeted Turaco, Knysna lourie, Knysna Turaco (S) Turaco de Knysna, Turaco sudafricano (F) Touraco louri, Touraco lourie, Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud
- Tauraco corythaix livingstonii* (Wagler, 1827) = *Tauraco livingstonii* (G. R. Gray, 1864)
- Tauraco livingstonii*** (G. R. Gray, 1864) II MUSOPHAGIDAE (Aves) (E) Livingstone's Turaco (S) Touraco de Livingstone, Turaco de Livingstone (F) Touraco de Livingstone
- Tauraco persa corythaix* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Tauraco corythaix* (Wagler, 1827)
- Tauraco porphyreolophus*** (Vigors, 1831) II MUSOPHAGIDAE (Aves) (E) Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco (S) Turaco crestimorado, Turaco crestivioleta (F) Touraco à huppe pourprée, Touraco à huppe splendide, Touraco à huppe violette, Touraco violet
- teatfish, Black (E): *Holothuria nobilis*
- teatfish, White (E): *Holothuria fuscogilva*
- Tejón melívoro (S): *Mellivora capensis*
- Terathopius ecaudatus*** (Daudin, 1800) II ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle (S) Águila volatinera (F) Aigle bateleur, Bateleur, Bateleur des savanes
- Testudo arcuata* Catesby, 1771 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Testudo caouana* Lacépède, 1788 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo caretta* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo cepediana* Daudin, 1802 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo cephalo* Schneider, 1783 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo coriacea* Linnaeus, 1766 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Testudo imbricata* Linnaeus, 1766 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Testudo japonica* Thunberg, 1787 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo lyra* Lacépède, 1788 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Testudo mydas* Linnaeus, 1758 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo mydas minor* Suckow, 1798 = *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz, 1829)
- Testudo nasicornis* Bonnaterre, 1789 = *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766)
- Testudo nasicornis* Lacépède, 1788 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo pardalis* Bell, 1828 = *Stigmochelys pardalis* (Bell, 1828)
- Testudo proceræ* Loveridge, 1923 = *Kinixys spekii* Gray, 1863
- Testudo rugosa* Daudin, 1802 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Testudo tuberculata* Pennant, 1801 = *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761)
- Testudo viridis* Schneider, 1783 = *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Thalassiochelys tarapacona* Philippi, 1887 = *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz, 1829)
- Thalassochelys caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758) = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Thalassochelys controversa* Philippi, 1899 = *Lepidochelys olivacea* (Eschscholtz, 1829)
- Thalassochelys corticata* Girard, 1858 = *Caretta caretta* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- thresher, Pelagic (E): *Alopias pelagicus*
- Thrypticotrochus multilobatus*** Cairns, 1989 II TURBINOLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
- Tiburón antropófago (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Tiburón Ballena (S): *Rhincodon typus*
- Tiburón blanco (S): *Carcharodon carcharias*
- Tiburón mako aletas cortas (S): *Isurus oxyrinchus*

- Tiburón martillo (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
Tiburón martillo festoneado (S): *Sphyrna lewini*
Tiburón zorro (S): *Alopias pelagicus*
Tinglada (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Tinglar (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Tococo (S): *Phoenicopiterus ruber*
Tora (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Torgos tracheliotos (Forster, 1791) = *Torgos tracheliotus* (Forster, 1791)
Torgos tracheliotos (J. R. Forster, 1796) = *Torgos tracheliotus* (Forster, 1791)
Torgos tracheliotus (Forster, 1791) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture (S) Buitre orejudo (F) Oricou, Vautour oricou
Tortoise, Bell's Hinged (E): *Kinixys zombensis*
Tortoise, Bell's Hinged-backed (E): *Kinixys zombensis*
tortoise, Kwazulu-natal hinge-backed (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
tortoise, Kwazulu-natal hinged (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
tortoise, Kwazulu-natal hinged-back (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
Tortoise, Leopard (E): *Stigmochelys pardalis*
Tortoise, Mountain (E): *Stigmochelys pardalis*
Tortoise, Natal Hinge-back (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
Tortoise, Natal Hinge-backed (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
Tortoise, Natal Hinged (E): *Kinixys natalensis*
Tortoise, Speke's Hinged (E): *Kinixys spekii*
Tortue à bahut (F): *Caretta caretta*
Tortue à bec de faucon (F): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Tortue à écailles (F): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Tortue bâtarde (F): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortue caouanne (F): *Caretta caretta*
Tortue caret (F): *Caretta caretta*
Tortue comestible (F): *Chelonia mydas*
Tortue de Ridley (F): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortue franche (F): *Chelonia mydas*
Tortue imbriquée (F): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Tortue-léopard du Cap (F): *Stigmochelys pardalis*
Tortue Luth (F): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Tortue olivâtre (F): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortue verte (F): *Chelonia mydas*
Tortuga blanca (S): *Chelonia mydas*
Tortuga boba (S): *Caretta caretta*
Tortuga cabezona (S): *Caretta caretta*
Tortuga careta (S): *Caretta caretta*
Tortuga carey (S): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Tortuga carpintera (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga comun (S): *Caretta caretta*
Tortuga de carey (S): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
Tortuga golfina (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga guaraguá (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga laud (S): *Dermochelys coriacea*
Tortuga leopardo (S): *Stigmochelys pardalis*
Tortuga manila (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga mulato (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga olivacea (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga parlama (S): *Lepidochelys olivacea*
Tortuga verde (S): *Chelonia mydas*
Touraco à huppe pourprée (F): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
Touraco à huppe splendide (F): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
Touraco à huppe violette (F): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
Touraco de Livingstone (S): *Tauraco livingstonii*
Touraco de Livingstone (F): *Tauraco livingstonii*
Touraco louri (F): *Tauraco corythaix*
Touraco lourie (F): *Tauraco corythaix*
Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud (F): *Tauraco corythaix*
Touraco violet (F): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
Trachyphyllia amarantum (Dana, 1846) = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
Trachyphyllia geoffroyi (Audouin, 1826) II TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Crater Coral, Folded Coral, Open brain coral, Puffed Coral
Trachyphyllia lelandi Nemenzo = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
Trachyphyllia radiata (Pichon, 1980) = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
Trachypora lacera Verrill, 1864 = *Oxypora lacera* (Verrill, 1864)
Tree-Duck, Fulvous (E): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
Tridacna maxima (Röding, 1798) II TRIDACNIDAE (Bivalvia) (E) Maxima Clam, Small Giant Clam
Tridacna rosewateri Sirenho & Scarlato, 1991 II TRIDACNIDAE (Bivalvia) (F) Bénéitier de Rosewater
Tridacna squamosa Lamarck, 1819 II TRIDACNIDAE (Bivalvia) (E) Fluted Clam, Fluted Giant Clam, Scaly Clam
Trigonoceps occipitalis (Burchell, 1824) II ³¹ ACCIPITRIDAE (Aves) (E) White-headed Vulture (S) Buitre cabeciblanco, Buitre piquirrojo (F) Vautour à tête blanche, Vautour huppé
Trioceros melleri (Gray, 1865) II CHAMAELEONIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Giant One-horned Chameleon, Meller's Chameleon, Meller's giant one-horned chameleon (S) Camaleón de Meller (F) Caméléon de Meller
Trochocyathus rhombocolumna Alcock, 1902 II CARYOPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Trochocyathus rotulus Alcock, 1898 = *Deltocyathus rotulus* (Alcock, 1898)
Trochocyathus tenuicalyx (Vaughan, 1907) = *Trochocyathus rhombocolumna* Alcock, 1902
Trochocyathus wellsii Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 = *Tropidocyathus lessonii* (Michelin, 1842)
Tropidocyathus lessonii (Michelin, 1842) II TURBINOLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Truncatoflabellum formosum Cairns, 1989 II FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
Truncatoflabellum multispinosum Cairns, 1993 II FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
Truncatoflabellum pusillum Cairns, 1989 II FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
Truncatoflabellum stabile (Marenzeller, 1904) II FLABELLIDAE (Anthozoa)
Tubastraea aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
Tubastraea coccinea Lesson, 1829 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Orange Cup Coral, Orange Tube Coral (S) Coral naranja de tubo (F) Tubastrée orange
Tubastraea micranthus (Ehrenberg, 1834) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Black Turret

- Coral, Tree Coral
Tubastraea pedersenii (Verrill, 1869) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
Tubastraea tenuilamellosa (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
Tubastraea willeyi (Gardiner, 1899) = *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson, 1829
 Tubastrée orange (F): *Tubastraea coccinea*
Tubipora musica Linnaeus, 1758 II TUBIPORIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Organ pipe coral
Tubipora purpurea Pallas, 1766 = *Tubipora musica* Linnaeus, 1758
Tupinambis albigularis Daudin, 1802 = *Varanus albigularis* (Daudin, 1802)
 Turaco crestimorado (S): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
 Turaco crestivioleta (S): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
 Turaco de Knysna (S): *Tauraco corythaix*
 Turaco de Livingstone (S): *Tauraco livingstonii*
 Turaco, Helmeted (E): *Tauraco corythaix*
 Turaco, Knysna (E): *Tauraco corythaix*
 Turaco, Livingstone's (E): *Tauraco livingstonii*
 Turaco, Purple-crested (E): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
 Turaco sudafricano (S): *Tauraco corythaix*
 Turaco, Violet-crested (E): *Tauraco porphyreolophus*
Turacus livingstonii G. R. Gray, 1864 = *Tauraco livingstonii* (G. R. Gray, 1864)
Turbinaria aspera Bernard, 1896 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
Turbinaria carcarenensis Nemenzo = *Turbinaria frondens* (Dana, 1846)
Turbinaria conica Klunzinger, 1879 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
Turbinaria crassa Bernard, 1896 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
Turbinaria dichotoma Verrill, 1871 = *Turbinaria peltata* (Esper, 1790)
Turbinaria disparata Nemenzo, 1980 = *Turbinaria reniformis* Bernard, 1896
Turbinaria elegans Bernard, 1896 = *Turbinaria mesenterina* (Lamarck, 1816)
Turbinaria eminens Nemenzo = *Turbinaria irregularis* Bernard, 1896
Turbinaria frondens (Dana, 1846) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Turbinaria irregularis Bernard, 1896 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa)
Turbinaria maxima Ortmann, 1888 = *Turbinaria peltata* (Esper, 1790)
Turbinaria mesenterina (Lamarck, 1816) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Pagoda Coral, Vase Coral
Turbinaria peltata (Esper, 1790) II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Bowl Coral, Disk Coral
Turbinaria reniformis Bernard, 1896 II DENDROPHYLLIIDAE (Anthozoa) (E) Yellow Scroll Coral
Turbinaria veluta Bernard, 1896 = *Turbinaria reniformis* Bernard, 1896
Turbinolia geoffroyi Audouin, 1826 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826)
 Tursión (S): *Tursiops truncatus*
 Tursiops (F): *Tursiops truncatus*
Tursiops aduncus (Ehrenberg, 1833) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Indian Ocean Bottlenose Dolphin, Indo-Pacific Bottle-nosed Dolphin, Indo-pacific bottlenose dolphin, Long-beaked Bottlenose Dolphin (S) Delfin mular del oceano indico, Delfín mular del Oceano Indico (F) Grand dauphin de l'océan Indien
Tursiops gillii Dall, 1873 = *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821)
Tursiops nesarnack Lacépède, 1804 = *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821)
Tursiops nuuanu Andrews, 1911 = *Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821)
Tursiops truncatus (Montagu, 1821) II ²³ DELPHINIDAE (Mammalia) (E) Bottlenosed dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, Bottlenose Dolphin, Common bottlenose dolphin, Short-beaked Bottlenose Dolphin (S) Delfín mular, Pez mular, Tursión (F) Dauphin souffleur, Grand Dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops
Tursiops truncatus aduncus (Montagu, 1821) = *Tursiops aduncus* (Ehrenberg, 1833)
 Turtle, Green (E): *Chelonia mydas*
 Turtle, Hawksbill (E): *Eretmochelys imbricata*
 Turtle, Leatherback (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 turtle, Leatherback sea (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Turtle, Leathery (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 turtle, Loggerhead (E): *Caretta caretta*
 Turtle, Luth (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 turtle, Trunk (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Turtle, Trunkback (E): *Dermochelys coriacea*
 Turtle, Zambezi Flapshell (E): *Cycloderma frenatum*
Tyto alba (Scopoli, 1769) II ³⁴ TYTONIDAE (Aves) (E) Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl (S) Lechuza común, Lechuza de campanario (F) Chouette effraie, Effraie africaine, Effraie des clochers
Tyto capensis (A. Smith, 1834) II ³⁴ TYTONIDAE (Aves) (E) African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl (S) Lechuza de El Cabo (F) Chouette effraie du cap, Effraie du Cap
Tyto delicatula (Gould, 1837) = *Tyto alba* (Scopoli, 1769)
Tyto deroepstorffi (Hume, 1875) = *Tyto alba* (Scopoli, 1769)
Tyto detorta Hartert, 1913 = *Tyto alba* (Scopoli, 1769)
Tyto longimembris (Jerdon, 1839) = *Tyto capensis* (A. Smith, 1834)
Ulophyllia aspera Quelch, 1886 = *Oulophyllia crispa* (Lamarck, 1816)
Ulophyllia cellulosa Quelch, 1886 = *Oulophyllia crispa* (Lamarck, 1816)
 Varan à gorge blanche (F): *Varanus albigularis*
 Varan du Nil (F): *Varanus niloticus*
 Varano del Nilo (S): *Varanus niloticus*
Varanus albigularis (Daudin, 1802) II VARANIDAE (Reptilia) (E) Rock Monitor, Southern Savanna Monitor, White-throated Monitor (F) Varan à gorge blanche
Varanus exanthematicus albigularis (Bosc, 1792) = *Varanus albigularis* (Daudin, 1802)
Varanus gilli A. Smith, 1831 = *Varanus albigularis* (Daudin, 1802)

Varanus niloticus (Linnaeus, 1766) II VARANIDAE
 (Reptilia) (E) African Small-grain Lizard, Nile Monitor
 (S) Varano del Nilo (F) Varan du Nil
 Vautour africain (F): *Gyps africanus*
 Vautour à tête blanche (F): *Trionoceps occipitalis*
 Vautour charognard (F): *Necrosyrtes monachus*
 Vautour chassefiente (F): *Gyps coprotheres*
 Vautour huppé (F): *Trionoceps occipitalis*
 Vautour oricou (F): *Torgos tracheliotus*
 Vautour palmiste (F): *Gypohierax angolensis*
 Vautour percnoptère (F): *Neophron percnopterus*
 Vervet (E): *Chlorocebus pygerythrus*
 Vervet bleu (F): *Chlorocebus pygerythrus*
 Vervet oriental (S): *Chlorocebus pygerythrus*
 Viverra civetta Schreber, 1776 = *Civettictis civetta*
 (Schreber, 1776)
 Vultur barbatus Linnaeus, 1758 = *Gypaetus barbatus*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Vultur coprotheres J. R. Forster, 1798 = *Gyps coprotheres*
 (Forster, 1798)
 Vulture, African White-backed (E): *Gyps africanus*
 Vulture, Bearded (E): *Gypaetus barbatus*
 Vulture, Cape (E): *Gyps coprotheres*
 Vulture, Egyptian (E): *Neophron percnopterus*
 Vulture, Hooded (E): *Necrosyrtes monachus*
 Vulture, Lappet-faced (E): *Torgos tracheliotus*
 Vulture, Nubian (E): *Torgos tracheliotus*
 Vulture, Palm-nut (E): *Gypohierax angolensis*
 Vulture, White-backed (E): *Gyps africanus*
 Vulture, White-headed (E): *Trionoceps occipitalis*
 Vultur occipitalis Burchell, 1824 = *Trionoceps occipitalis*
 (Burchell, 1824)
 Vultur percnopterus Linnaeus, 1758 = *Neophron percnopterus*
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Vultur tracheliotus J. R. Forster, 1791 = *Torgos tracheliotus*
 (Forster, 1791)
 Warbler, Garden (E): *Sylvia borin*
 Warbler, Icterine (E): *Hippolais icterina*
 wedgefish, Bottlenose (E): *Rhynchobatus australiae*
 wedgefish, White-spotted (E): *Rhynchobatus australiae*
 wedgefish, White-spotted (E): *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*
 Wellsophyllia geoffroyi (Audouin, 1826) = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 (Audouin, 1826)
 Wellsophyllia radiata Pichon, 1980 = *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi*
 (Audouin, 1826)
 Whale, Antarctic Minke (E): *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*
 Whale, Blue (E): *Balaenoptera musculus*
 Whale, Bryde's (E): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Whale, Coalfish (E): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 whale, Common minke (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 whale, Dwarf minke (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 Whale, Dwarf Sperm (E): *Kogia sima*
 whale, Eden's (E): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Whale, False Killer (E): *Pseudorca crassidens*
 Whale, Fin (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
 Whale, Fin-backed (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
 Whale, Herring (E): *Balaenoptera physalus*
 Whale, Hump (E): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Whale, Humpback (E): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Whale, Hunchbacked (E): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Whale, Killer (E): *Orcinus orca*
 Whale, Little Piked (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 Whale, Minke (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 Whale, Northern Minke (E): *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*
 Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm (E): *Kogia sima*
 Whale, Pacific Pilot (E): *Globicephala macrorhynchus*
 Whale, Pollack (E): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 Whale, Pot (E): *Physeter macrocephalus*
 Whale, Pygmy Killer (E): *Feresa attenuata*
 Whale, Pygmy Sperm (E): *Kogia breviceps*
 Whale, Sei (E): *Balaenoptera borealis*
 Whale, Short-finned Pilot (E): *Globicephala macrorhynchus*
 Whale, Southern Minke (E): *Balaenoptera bonaerensis*
 Whale, Southern Right (E): *Eubalaena australis*
 Whale, Sperm (E): *Physeter macrocephalus*
 Whale, Spermacet (E): *Physeter macrocephalus*
 Whale, Sulphur-bottom (E): *Balaenoptera musculus*
 Whale, Tropical (E): *Balaenoptera edeni*
 Whale, True's Beaked (E): *Mesoplodon mirus*
 Whistling-Duck, Fulvous (E): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
 white, Bawny (E): *Holothuria fuscogilva*
 White-death (E): *Carcharodon carcharias*
 Wildcat (E): *Felis silvestris*
 Wood-Owl, African (E): *Strix woodfordii*
 wrasse, Giant (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Giant Humphead (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Giant Maori (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Humphead (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Humphead Maori (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Maori (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Wrasse, Napoleon (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 wrasse, Truck (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 wrasse, Undulate (E): *Cheilinus undulatus*
 Yaguaso colorado (S): *Dendrocygna bicolor*
 Yubarta (S): *Megaptera novaeangliae*
 Zifio de true (S): *Mesoplodon mirus*
 Zonurus barbertonensis depressus van Dam, 1921 =
Smaug warreni Boulenger, 1908
 Zonurus barbertonensis van Dam, 1921 = *Smaug warreni*
 Boulenger, 1908
 Zonurus cordylus rhodesianus (Linnaeus, 1758) =
Cordylus rhodesianus (Hewitt, 1933)
 Zonurus frenatus Pfeffer, 1889 = *Cordylus tropidosternum*
 (Cope, 1869)
 Zonurus jonesii Boulenger, 1891 = *Cordylus jonesii*
 (Boulenger, 1891)
 Zonurus laevigatus FitzSimons, 1933 = *Smaug warreni*
 Boulenger, 1908
 Zonurus parkeri Cott, 1934 = *Cordylus tropidosternum*
 (Cope, 1869)
 Zonurus tropidogaster Boulenger, 1910 = *Cordylus vittifer*
 (Reichenow, 1887)
 Zonurus tropidosternum Cope, 1869 = *Cordylus tropidosternum*
 (Cope, 1869)
 Zonurus vittifer Reichenow, 1887 = *Cordylus vittifer*
 (Reichenow, 1887)
 Zonurus warreni Boulenger, 1908 = *Smaug warreni*
 Boulenger, 1908
 Zorro de mar (S): *Alopias pelagicus*

Zorro pelágico (S): *Alopias pelagicus*
Zygaena erythraea (Klunzinger 1871) = *Sphyrna lewini*

(Griffith & Smith, 1834)

FLORA

- Acrolophia paniculata* P.J.Cribb = *Eulophia callichroma* Rchb.f., 1881
- Aerangis alcornis*** (Rchb.f.) Garay #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Aerangis biloba kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Hawkes = *Aerangis kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Aerangis calodictyon* Summerh. = *Aerangis alcornis* (Rchb.f.) Garay
- Aerangis erythrurum* (Kraenzl.) Garay = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Aerangis grantii* (Baker) Schltr. = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Aerangis hologlottis*** (Schltr.) Schltr. #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Aerangis kirkii*** (Rchb.f.) Schltr. #4 II 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Aerangis kotschyana*** (Rchb.f.) Schltr. #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Aerangis kotschyana sensu Schelpe non Schltr.* = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Aerangis kotschyi* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Aerangis lutambae* Mansf. = *Aerangis alcornis* (Rchb.f.) Garay
- Aerangis mystacidii*** (Rchb.f.) Schltr. #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Aerangis mystacidioides* Schltr. = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Aerangis pachyura* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Aerangis schliebenii nomen Mansf.* = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Aerangis verdickii*** (De Wild.) Schltr. #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Aeranthes erythropollinia* (Bolus) Schltr. = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Aeranthes gerrardii* = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Aeranthes xanthopollinia* (Rchb.f.) Bolus = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Aeranthus calceolus* (Thouars) Baker = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Aerobion aphyllum* = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Aerobion calceolus* Spreng. = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Alismorchis masuca* (D.Don) Kuntze = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Alismorkis centrosis* Steud = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Alismorkis pleichroma* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Alismorkis textori* (Miq.) Kuntze = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- almond, African (E): *Prunus africana*
- Aloe ammophila* Reynolds = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe angustifolia* Groenew. = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe arborea* Medik. = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.
- Aloe arborescens*** Mill. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE (E)
Candelabra Aloe, Octopus Plant Aloe, Torch Plant Aloe
- Aloe bainesii* Dyer = *Aloe barberae* Dyer
- Aloe ballii*** Reynolds #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe bamangwatensis* Schönland = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe barberae*** Dyer #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
aloe, Bottlebrush (E): *Aloe rupestris*
- Aloe cameronii*** Hemsl. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe, Candelabra (E): *Aloe arborescens*
- Aloe cannellii*** Leach #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe chabaudii*** Schönland #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe chimanimaniensis Christian = *Aloe swynnertonii* Rendle
- Aloe christianii*** G. Reyn. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe cryptopoda*** Baker #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe decurva*** G. Reyn. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe decurvidens Groenew. = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland
- Aloe excelsa*** A. Berger #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe eylesii Christian = *Aloe rhodesiana* Rendle
- Aloe ferox* A. Berger = *Aloe marlothii* A. Berger
aloe, Flat-flowered (E): *Aloe marlothii*
- Aloe frutescens* (Salm-Dyck) = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.
- Aloe fruticosa* Lam. = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.
- Aloe greatheadii*** Schönland #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe hazeliana*** G. Reyn. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe kirkii Baker = *Aloe massawana* Reynolds.
Aloe komatiensis Reynolds = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland
- Aloe laxissima* Reynolds = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe littoralis*** Baker #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe lugardiana = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
Aloe lusitanica Groenew. = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland
- Aloe marlothii*** A. Berger #4 II 66 LILIACEAE (E)
Flat-flowered aloe, Mountain aloe
Aloe marlothi J.M. Wood = *Aloe marlothii* A. Berger
- Aloe massawana*** Reynolds. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
- Aloe mawii*** Christian #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe melsetterensis Christian = *Aloe swynnertonii* Rendle
- Aloe menyharthii*** Baker #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
aloe, Mountain (E): *Aloe marlothii*
- Aloe munchii*** Christian #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe natalensis J.M. Wood & M.S.Evans = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.
- Aloe nitens* Baker = *Aloe rupestris* Baker
Aloe, Octopus Plant (E): *Aloe arborescens*
- Aloe parvibracteata*** Schönland #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe pienaarii Pole-Evans = *Aloe cryptopoda* Baker
Aloe platyphylla Baker = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe plowesii*** G. Reyn. #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe pongolensis Reynolds = *Aloe parvibracteata* Schönland
- Aloe pycnacantha* MacOwan = *Aloe rupestris* Baker
- Aloe rhodesiana*** Rendle #4 II 66 LILIACEAE
Aloe rubrolutea Schinz. = *Aloe littoralis* Baker

- Aloe rupestris*** Baker #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE (E) Bottlebrush aloe
- Aloe schinzii* Baker = *Aloe littoralis* Baker
- Aloe sessiliflora* Pole-Evans = *Aloe spicata* L.f.
- Aloe spectabilis* = *Aloe marlothii* A. Berger
- Aloe spicata*** L.f. #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE
- Aloe subfulva hort* = *Aloe suffulta* G. Reyn.
- Aloe suffulta*** G. Reyn. #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE
- Aloe swynnertonii*** Rendle #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE
- Aloe tauri* Leach = *Aloe spicata* L.f.
- Aloe, Torch Plant (E): *Aloe arborescens*
- Aloe torrei*** Verdoorn & Christian #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE
- Aloe transvaalensis* Kuntze = *Aloe zebrina* Baker
- Aloe wickensii* Pole-Evans = *Aloe cryptopoda* Baker
- Aloe zebrina*** Baker #4 II ⁶⁶ LILIACEAE
- Aloidendron barberae* (Dyer) Klopper & Gideon F. Sm. = *Aloe barberae* Dyer
- Alsophila campanulata* R.M.Tryon = *Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970
- Alsophila deckenii* (Kuhn 1879) R.Tryon 1970 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Alsophila dregei* (Kunze 1834) R.Tryon 1970 #4 II CYATHEACEAE (E) Tree Fern Common
- Alsophila humilis* (Hieron. in Engl. 1895) Pichi-Serm. 1973 = *Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970
- Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon #4 II CYATHEACEAE
- Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970 #4 II CYATHEACEAE
- Alsophila thomsonii* (Baker 1881) R.Tryon 1970 #4 II CYATHEACEAE
- Amblyglottis emarginata* Blume = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Amerimnon sissoo* (Roxb.) Kuntze = *Dalbergia sissoo* DC.
- Amesia africana* (Rendle) A.Nelson & J.F.Macbr. = *Epipactis africana* Rendle, 1895
- Angorchis alcornis* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Aerangis alcornis* (Rchb.f.) Garay
- Angorchis conchifera* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Angraecum conchiferum* Lindl.
- Angraecopsis parviflora*** (Thouars) Schltr., 1914 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum alcornis* Rchb.f. = *Aerangis alcornis* (Rchb.f.) Garay
- Angraecum anocentrum* Schltr. = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Angraecum aphyllum* (Thouars) Cordem. = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum apiculatum kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = *Aerangis kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum augustum* Rolfe = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Angraecum bicaudatum* = *Tridactyle bicaudata* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1914
- Angraecum bilobum kirkii* Rchb.f. = *Aerangis kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum bokoyense* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum bolusii* = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum calceolus*** Thouars #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum carpophorum* Thouars = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Angraecum chamaeanthus*** Schlechter #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum chiloschistae* = *Microcoelia exilis* Lindl., 1830
- Angraecum christyanum* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum conchiferum*** Lindl. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum conicum* = *Solenangis conica* (Schltr.) L.Jonss., 1979
- Angraecum crassifolia* G.Will. = *Angraecum sacciferum* Lindl.
- Angraecum cultriforme*** Summerh. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum defoliatum* (Thouars) Kuntze = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum englerianum* = *Rangaeris muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum erecto-calcaratum* = *Rhipidoglossum rutilum* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum erythrurum* Kraenzl. = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Angraecum filicornoides* = *Jumellea walleri* (Rolfe) la Croix, 2000
- Angraecum filifolium* = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum fimbriatum* = *Tridactyle bicaudata* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1914
- Angraecum frommianum* = *Tridactyle tricuspis* (Bolus) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum goetzanum* = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum grantii* Baker = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum hislopii* = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum hologlottis* Schltr. = *Aerangis hologlottis* (Schltr.) Schltr.
- Angraecum ivorense* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum kindtianum* = *Tridactyle tridactylites* (Rolfe) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe = *Aerangis kirkii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum kotschyianum* Rchb.f. = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum kotschyi* Rchb.f. = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum laciniatum* = *Tridactyle bicaudata* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1914
- Angraecum lepidotum* = *Tridactyle anthomaniaca* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1948
- Angraecum maculatum* = *Oeceoclades maculata* (Lindl.) Lindl., 1833

- Angraecum malangeanum* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum marsupio-calcaratum* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum moloneyi* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum mombasense* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum monophyllum* = *Oeceoclades maculata* (Lindl.) Lindl., 1833
- Angraecum muanse* = *Diaphananthe fragrantissima* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum mystacidii* = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum ovalifolium* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum pachyurum kraenzl* = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum pachyurum Rolfe* = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum paniculatum Frapp. ex Cordem* = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Angraecum parcum Schltr.* = *Angraecum sacciferum* Lindl.
- Angraecum parviflorum* = *Angraecopsis parviflora* (Thouars) Schltr., 1914
- Angraecum patens Frapp.* = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Angraecum pynaertii* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum rhodesianum* = *Tridactyle tricuspis* (Bolus) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum rhopaloceras Schltr.* = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Angraecum sacciferum*** Lindl. #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum saundersiae Bolus* = *Aerangis mystacidii* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum scabripes Kraenzl.* = *Angraecum conchiferum* Lindl.
- Angraecum schoellerianum* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum semipedale Rendle* = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Angraecum solheidii sensu Summerh* = *Rangaeris muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- Angraecum stolzii*** Schltr. #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Angraecum trachyrrhizum* = *Tridactyle anthomaniaca* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1948
- Angraecum tricuspis* = *Tridactyle tricuspis* (Bolus) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum tridactylites* = *Tridactyle tridactylites* (Rolfe) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum tridentatum* = *Tridactyle tridentata* (Harv.) Schltr., 1915
- Angraecum verdickii De Wild.* = *Aerangis verdickii* (De Wild.) Schltr.
- Angraecum verrucosum Rendle* = *Angraecum conchiferum* Lindl.
- Angraecum whitfieldii* = *Tridactyle anthomaniaca* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1948
- Angraecum woodianum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1960 = *Rhipidoglossum rutilum* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum xanthopollinium Rchb.f.* = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Angraecum zigzag* = *Calyptrochilum christyanum* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
- ansellia, African (E): *Ansellia africana*
- Ansellia africana*** Lindl., 1844 #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
(E) African ansellia, Leopard orchid, Monkey sugarcane, Mopane orchid, Tree orchid
- Ansellia gigantea Rchb.f., 1847* = *Ansellia africana* Lindl., 1844
- Apostellis ambigua A.Rich.* = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Apostellis simplex Thouars* = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Apostellis truncata Lindl.* = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Arachnaria armatissima (Rchb.f.) Szlach.* = *Habenaria armatissima* Rchb.f., 1881
- Arachnaria mosambicensis (Schltr.) Szlach.* = *Habenaria mosambicensis* Schltr., 1899
- Arachnaria stylites (Rchb.f. & S.Moore) Szlach.* = *Habenaria stylites* Rchb.f. & S.Moore, 1878
- Arachnaria subarmata (Rchb.f.) Szlach.* = *Habenaria subarmata* Rchb.f., 1881
- Arachnaria trilobulata (Schltr.) Szlach.* = *Habenaria trilobulata* Schltr., 1899
- Arethusa petraea Afzel. ex Sw.* = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Arethusa simplex Thouars* = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Arthrochilium africanum (Rendle) Szlach.* = *Epipactis africana* Rendle, 1895
- Bicornella anacamptoides (Kraenzl.) Szlach. & Kras* = *Cynorkis anacamptoides* Kraenzl., 1895
- Bicornella kirkii (Rolfe) Szlach. & Kras* = *Cynorkis kirkii* Rolfe, 1898
- Bilabrella macrostele (Summerh.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.* = *Habenaria macrostele* Summerh., 1937
- Bilabrella nyikana (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.* = *Habenaria nyikana* Rchb.f., 1881
- Bilabrella tangheana (Geerinck) Szlach. & Kras* = *Habenaria macrostele* Summerh., 1937
- Bilabrella welwitschii (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.* = *Habenaria welwitschii* Rchb.f., 1865
- blackwood, African (E): *Dalbergia melanoxylon*
- Bletia masuca D.Don* = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Bletia silvatica (Thouars) Spreng.* = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Bloodwood (E): *Pterocarpus tinctorius*
- Bonatea lamprophylla*** J.Stewart, 1978 #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bonatea porrecta*** (Bolus) Summerh., 1949 #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bonatea pulchella*** Summerh., 1964 #4 || ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brachycorythis baumii Schltr.* = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860

- Brachycorythis goetziana* Kraenzl. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Brachycorythis hispidula* (Rendle) Schltr. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Brachycorythis inhambanensis*** (Schltr.) Schltr., 1921 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brachycorythis kassneriana* Kraenzl. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Brachycorythis lastii*** Rolfe, 1898 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brachycorythis pubescens*** Harv., 1860 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brachycorythis schlechteri* Geerinck = *Brachycorythis lastii* Rolfe, 1898
- Brachycorythis stolzii* Schltr. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Brachycorythis sudanica* Schltr. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Brownleea alpina* (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
- Brownleea apetala* (Kraenzl.) N.E.Br. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
- Brownleea gracilis* Schltr. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
- Brownleea maculata*** P.J.Cribb, 1977 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brownleea parviflora*** Harv. ex Lindl., 1842 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Brownleea perrieri* Schltr. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
- Brownleea transvaalensis* Schltr. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
- Bulbophyllum amanicum* Kraenzl. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum aurantiacum* Hook.f. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum bambiliense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum bibundiense* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum chevalieri* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum clarkei* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum congolanum* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum cyrtopetalum* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum djumaense* (De Wild.) De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum ealaense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum eburneum* (Pfitzer) De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum fuscum*** Lindl. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum gustavii* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum hookerianum* Kraenzl. = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum infundibuliflorum* J.B.Petersen = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum jespersenii* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum josephi*** (Kuntze) Summerh. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum maximum*** (Lindl.) Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum melleri* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum moirianum* A.D.Hawkes = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum mooreanum* Robyns & Tournay = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum nyassanum* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum ogoouense* Guillaumin = *Bulbophyllum fuscum* Lindl.
- Bulbophyllum oreonastes*** Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum planiaxe* J.B.Petersen = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum platyrhachis* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum pobeguenii* (Finet) De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum pusillum* (Rolfe) De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum rhopalochilum* Kraenzl. = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum sandersonii*** (Hook.f.) Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum scaberulum*** (Rolfe) Bolus #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum schlechteri* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum sennii* Chiov. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum subcoriaceum* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum summerhayesii* A.D.Hawkes = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Bulbophyllum tentaculigerum* Rchb.f. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum unifoliatum*** De Wild. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Bulbophyllum winkleri* Schltr. = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Bulbophyllum zenkerianum* Kraenzl. = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Bulbophyllum zobiaense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Calanthe celebica* Rolfe = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe corymbosa* Lindl. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe curtisii* Rchb.f. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe delphinioides* Kraenzl. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.

- Calanthe durani* Ursch & Toill.-Gen. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe emarginata* (Blume) Lindley = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe kintaroi* Yamam. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe longicalcarata* Hayata ex Yamam. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe masuca* (D.Don) Lindl. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe natalensis* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe neglecta* Schltr. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe okinawensis* Hayata = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe perrieri* Ursch & Toill.-Gen = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe pleiochroma* Rchb.f. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe purpurea* Lindley = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe sanderiana* B.S.Williams = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe sanderiana* Rolfe = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe schliebenii* Mansf. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe seikooensis* Yamam. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe spathoglottoides* Schltr. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe stolzii* Schltr. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe sylvatica*** (Thouars) Lindl. #4 II 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Calanthe sylvatica natalensis* Rchb.f. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe sylvestris* Lindl. ex Steud. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe textori alba* Maxim. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe textori longicalcarata* (Hayata ex Yamam.) Garay & Sweet = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe textori* Miq. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe textori textori* = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe textori violacea* Maxim. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe versicolor* Lindl. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe violacea* Rolfe = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe volkensii* Rolfe = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Calanthe wightii* Rchb.f. = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Callista flavescens* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Polystachya concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & H.R.Sweet, 1974
- Calypstrochilum christyanum*** (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936
#4 II 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Catevala arborescens* Medik. = *Aloe arborescens* Mill.
- Centrosia auberti* A.Rich = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Centrosia sylvatica* Thouars = *Calanthe sylvatica* (Thouars) Lindl.
- Ceratopetalorchis harmsiana* (Schltr.) Szlach., Górnjak & Tukallo = *Habenaria harmsiana* Schltr., 1915
- Cestichis cespitosa* (Lam.) Ames = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Cherry, African (E): *Prunus africana*
- Cienkowskiella aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Kam, 1980 = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Cienkowskiella evae* (Brig.) Kam, 1980 = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Ciruelo africano (S): *Prunus africana*
- Coelogyne javanica* Lindl. = *Nervilia crociformis* (Zoll. & Moritzi) Seidenf., 1978
- Common, Tree Fern (E): *Alsophila dregei*
- Cyathea angolensis* Welw. ex Hook. 1865 = *Alsophila dregei* (Kunze 1834) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea burkei* Hook. 1844 = *Alsophila dregei* (Kunze 1834) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea deckenii* Kuhn 1879 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea dregei* Kunze = *Alsophila dregei* (Kunze 1834) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea engleri* Hieron. 1910 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea flavovirens* Kuhn ex Diels 1899 = *Alsophila dregei* (Kunze 1834) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea holstii* Hier. 1895 = *Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea humilis* Hieron. in Engl. 1895 = *Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea laurentiorum* Christ 1905 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea manniana* Hook. 1865 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea mossambicensis* Baker 1891 = *Alsophila mossambicensis* (Baker 1891) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea preussii* Diels 1899 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea sellae* Pirota 1908 = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea thomsonii* Baker 1881 = *Alsophila thomsonii* (Baker 1881) R.Tryon 1970
- Cyathea usambarensis* Hieron. = *Alsophila manniana* (Hook.) R.M.Tryon
- Cyathea zambesiaca* Baker 1894 = *Alsophila thomsonii* (Baker 1881) R.Tryon 1970
- cycad, Chimanimani (E): *Encephalartos chimanimaniensis*
- cycad, Gorongo (E): *Encephalartos manikensis*
- cycad, Gorongowe (E): *Encephalartos manikensis*
- cycad, Jozini (E): *Encephalartos senticosus*
- cycad, Kozi (E): *Encephalartos ferox*
- cycad, Lebombo (E): *Encephalartos lebomboensis*
- cycad, Madagascar (E): *Cycas thouarsii*
- cycad, Mombasa (E): *Encephalartos hildebrandtii*

- cycad, Mulanje (E): *Encephalartos gratus*
cycad, Munch's (E): *Encephalartos munchii*
cycad, Natal grass (E): *Stangeria eriopus*
cycad, Ngoye (E): *Encephalartos ngoyanus*
cycad, Ngoye dwarf (E): *Encephalartos ngoyanus*
cycad, Poor man's (E): *Encephalartos villosus*
cycad, Tongaland (E): *Encephalartos ferox*
cycad, Toothed-cone (E): *Encephalartos pterogonus*
cycad, Turner's (E): *Encephalartos turneri*
cycad, Umbeluzi (E): *Encephalartos umbeluziensis*
cycad, Zululand (E): *Encephalartos ferox*
Cycas circinalis thouarsii (R. Br. ex Gaudich) Engler. =
Cycas thouarsii R.Br ex Gaudich.
Cycas comorensis Bruant = *Cycas thouarsii* R.Br ex
Gaudich.
Cycas madagascariensis Miq. = *Cycas thouarsii* R.Br ex
Gaudich.
Cycas thouarsii R.Br ex Gaudich. #4 II CYCADACEAE
(E) Madagascar cycad (F) Faux sagoutier
Cymbidium adenoglossum Lindl. = *Eulophia adenoglossa*
(Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
Cynorkis anacamptoides Kraenzl., 1895 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
Cynorkis kirkii Rolfe, 1898 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Cynorkis morlandii Rolfe = *Cynorkis kirkii* Rolfe, 1898
Cynorkis oblonga Schltr. = *Cynorkis kirkii* Rolfe, 1898
Cyrtopera flavopurpurea Rchb.f. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea*
(Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
Cyrtopera walleri Rchb.f. = *Eulophia walleri* (Rchb.f.)
Kraenzl., 1895
Cyrtorchis arcuata (Lindl.) Schltr., 1914 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
Cyrtorchis arcuata (Lindl.) = *Cyrtorchis arcuata* (Lindl.)
Schltr., 1914
Cyrtorchis glaucifolia Summerh., 1966 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
Dalbergia arbutifolia Baker #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia arbutifolia arbutifolia = *Dalbergia arbutifolia*
Baker
Dalbergia armata E.Mey. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia boehmii Taub. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia boehmii boehmii subsp. *boehmii* = *Dalbergia*
boehmii Taub.
Dalbergia bracteolata Bak. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia elata Harms = *Dalbergia boehmii* Taub.
Dalbergia fischeri Taub. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia goetzei Harms = *Dalbergia bracteolata* Bak.
Dalbergia grandidieri Baill. = *Dalbergia bracteolata* Bak.
Dalbergia harmsiana De Wild. = *Dalbergia boehmii* Taub.
Dalbergia lactea Vatke #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia melanoxydon Guill. & Perr. #15 II
LEGUMINOSAE (E) African blackwood, Mozambique
ebony
Dalbergia nitidula Baker #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia obovata E.Mey. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia ochracea Harms = *Dalbergia arbutifolia* Baker
Dalbergia richardii Baill. = *Dalbergia bracteolata* Bak.
Dalbergia sambesiaca Schinz #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia sessiliflora Harms = *Dalbergia obovata* E.Mey.
Dalbergia sissoo DC. #15 II LEGUMINOSAE
Dalbergia stocksii Benth. = *Dalbergia melanoxydon* Guill.
& Perr.
Diaphananthe fragrantissima (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918 #4
II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Diaphananthe peglerae (Rchb.f.) Schltr. =
Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
Diaphananthe rutila = *Rhipidoglossum rutilum* (Rchb.f.)
Schltr., 1918
Diaphananthe xanthopollinia Rchb.f. = *Rhipidoglossum*
xanthopollinium (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
Diplogastra angolensis Welw. ex Rchb.f. = *Platylepis*
glandulosa (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
Disa aconitoides Sond. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa alpina Hook.f. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex Lindl.,
1842
Disa amblyopetala Schltr. = *Disa hircicornis* Rchb.f.
Disa apetala Kraenzl. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex
Lindl., 1842
Disa chrysostachya auct. non Sw. = *Disa polygonoides*
Lindl.
Disa culveri Schltr. = *Disa hircicornis* Rchb.f.
Disa equestris Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa erubescens Rendle #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE (E)
The rose disa
Disa fragrans Schltr. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa hemispaerophora Rchb.f. = *Disa versicolor* Rchb.f.
Disa hircicornis Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa huillensis Fritsch = *Disa equestris* Rchb.f.
Disa laeta Rchb.f. = *Disa hircicornis* Rchb.f.
Disa macowanii Rchb.f. = *Disa versicolor* Rchb.f.
Disa miniata Summerh. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa natalensis Lindl. = *Disa polygonoides* Lindl.
Disa nyassana Schltr. = *Disa zombica* N.E.Br.
Disa ornithantha Schltr. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa parviflora (Harv. ex Lindl.) Rchb.f. = *Brownleea*
parviflora Harv. ex Lindl., 1842
Disa polygonoides Lindl. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa preussii Kraenzl. = *Brownleea parviflora* Harv. ex
Lindl., 1842
Disa rungweensis rhodesiaca (Summerh.) Summerh. =
Disa zimbabwensis H.P.Linder
Disa saxicola Schltr. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
disa, The rose (E): *Disa erubescens*
Disa uliginosa Kraenzl. = *Disa saxicola* Schltr.
Disa versicolor Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa welwitschii Rchb.f. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa woodii Schltr. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa zimbabwensis H.P.Linder #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disa zombica N.E.Br. #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
Disperis cardiopetala Summerh. = *Disperis togoensis*
Schltr., 1905
Disperis mozambicensis Schltr., 1897 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
Disperis togoensis Schltr., 1905 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
ebony, Mozambique (E): *Dalbergia melanoxydon*
Encephalartos aplanatus Vorster I ZAMIACEAE
Encephalartos chimanimaniensis R.A.Dyer & I. Verd. I
ZAMIACEAE (E) Chimanimani cycad

- Encephalartos ferox*** Bertol.f. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Kozi cycad, Tongaland cycad, Zululand cycad
- Encephalartos gratus*** Prain I ZAMIACEAE (E) Mulanje cycad
- Encephalartos hildebrandtii*** A.Braun & C.D.Bouché I ZAMIACEAE (E) Mombasa cycad
- Encephalartos kosiensis* Hutch. = *Encephalartos ferox* Bertol.f.
- Encephalartos lebomboensis*** I.Verd. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Lebombo cycad
- Encephalartos manikensis*** (Gilliland) Gilliland I ZAMIACEAE (E) Gorongo cycad, Gorongowe cycad
- Encephalartos munchii*** R.A.Dyer & I.Verd. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Munch's cycad
- Encephalartos ngoyanus*** I.Verd. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Ngoye cycad, Ngoye dwarf cycad
- Encephalartos pterogonus*** R.A.Dyer & I.Verd. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Toothed-cone cycad
- Encephalartos senticosus*** Vorster I ZAMIACEAE (E) Jozini cycad
- Encephalartos turneri*** Lavranos & D.L.Goode I ZAMIACEAE (E) Turner's cycad
- Encephalartos umbeluziensis*** R.A.Dyer I ZAMIACEAE (E) Umbeluzi cycad
- Encephalartos villosus*** Lem. I ZAMIACEAE (E) Poor man's cycad
- Epidendrum cespitosum* Lam. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Epidendrum simplex* (Thouars) Spreng. = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Epidorchis calceolus* (Thouars) Kuntze = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Epidorkis aphylla* (Thouars) Lindl. = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Epidorkis erythropollinia* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Epidorkis gerrardii* Kraenzl. = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Epidorkis xanthopollinia* Rolfe = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Epipactis africana*** Rendle, 1895 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Epipactis excelsa* Kraenzl. = *Epipactis africana* Rendle, 1895
- Erporkis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Eulophia adenoglossa*** (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia amblypetala* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
- Eulophia andersonii* (Rolfe) A.D.Hawkes = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Eulophia angustiflora* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia walleri* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1895
- Eulophia anisotepala* Summerh. = *Eulophia monile* Rchb.f., 1867
- Eulophia aristata* Rendle = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
- Eulophia baumiana* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
- Eulophia biloba*** Schltr., 1899 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia bisaccata*** Kraenzl., 1902 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia bulbinooides* Schltr. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
- Eulophia busseana* (Kraenzl.) Butzin = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Eulophia callichroma*** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia candidiflora* Butzin = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
- Eulophia chrysops* Summerh. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Eulophia collina* Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f., 1847
- Eulophia compta* Summerh. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Eulophia concinna* Schltr. = *Eulophia monile* Rchb.f., 1867
- Eulophia corallorhiziformis* Schltr. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
- Eulophia descampsii* De Wild. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Eulophia dichroma* Rolfe = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
- Eulophia dictyostegoides* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
- Eulophia dissimilis* R.A.Dyer = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
- Eulophia encyclioides* Schltr. = *Eulophia venulosa* Rchb.f., 1881
- Eulophia euantha*** Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia eustachya*** (Rchb.f.) Geerinck, 1988 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia exilis* Schltr. = *Eulophia monile* Rchb.f., 1867
- Eulophia eylesii*** Summerh., 1937 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia flaccida* Schltr. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f., 1847
- Eulophia flavopurpurea*** (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia fridericii*** (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall, 1965 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia gastrodioides*** Schltr., 1899 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia gilletiana* Butzin = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Eulophia granducalis* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
- Eulophia hereroensis*** Schltr., 1896 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia hians*** Spreng., 1826 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Eulophia humilis* Rendle = *Eulophia venulosa* Rchb.f., 1881
- Eulophia involuta* Summerh. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Eulophia junodiana* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia hereroensis* Schltr., 1896
- Eulophia kirkii* Rolfe = *Eulophia stachyodes* Rchb.f., 1878
- Eulophia lambii* Rolfe = *Eulophia stachyodes* Rchb.f., 1878
- Eulophia lanceolata* Rolfe = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878

- Eulophia latilabris*** Summerh., 1936 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia ledermannii Kraenzl. = *Eulophia parvula* (Rendle) Summerh., 1957
Eulophia lisowskii Szlach. = *Eulophia parvula* (Rendle) Summerh., 1957
Eulophia lomamiensis Butzin = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
Eulophia lonchophylla Rchb.f. = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
Eulophia longilobata Butzin = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
Eulophia lujaeana Kraenzl. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia lujae De Wild. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophia mechowii (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia menelikii Pax = *Eulophia eustachya* (Rchb.f.) Geerinck, 1988
Eulophia microdactyla Kraenzl. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia milaniana Rendle = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophia millsonii (Rolfe) Summerh. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
Eulophia milnei Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia monile Rchb.f., 1867 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia mossambicensis Schelpe = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f., 1847
Eulophia natalensis Rchb.f. = *Eulophia tenella* Rchb.f., 1847
Eulophia nigricans Schltr. = *Eulophia adnoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
Eulophia norlindhii Summerh. = *Eulophia monile* Rchb.f., 1867
Eulophia odontoglossa Rchb.f., 1846 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia orthoplecta (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1939 = *Eulophia orthoplectra* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1939
Eulophia orthoplectra (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1939 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia paradoxa Kraenzl. = *Eulophia venulosa* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia parvula (Rendle) Summerh., 1957 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia pentalamellata Butzin = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
Eulophia penterii Schltr. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
Eulophia petersii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f., 1865 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia pillansii Bolus = *Eulophia hereroensis* Schltr., 1896
Eulophia piscicelliana Buscal. & Muschl. = *Eulophia walleri* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1895
Eulophia poiformis Szlach. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia praestans Rendle = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophia pusilla Rolfe = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia rara Schltr., 1915 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia renschiana (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophia roseolabia (Schltr.) Butzin = *Eulophia fridericii* (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall, 1965
Eulophia schweinfurthii Kraenzl., 1893 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia speciosissima Butzin = *Eulophia euantha* Schltr., 1915
Eulophia stachyodes Rchb.f., 1878 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia tainioides Schltr. = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
Eulophia tanganyikae Kraenzl. = *Eulophia parvula* (Rendle) Summerh., 1957
Eulophia tenella Rchb.f., 1847 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia thollonii Szlach. & Olszewski = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia tisserantii Szlach. & Olszewski = *Eulophia monile* Rchb.f., 1867
Eulophia tuberculata Bolus, 1889 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia tuberifera Kraenzl. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
Eulophia undulata Rolfe = *Eulophia hereroensis* Schltr., 1896
Eulophia variopicta Chiov. = *Eulophia stachyodes* Rchb.f., 1878
Eulophia venulosa Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia vermiculata De Wild. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
Eulophia verrucosa (Rolfe) Butzin = *Eulophia tuberculata* Bolus, 1889
Eulophia walleri (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1895 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
Eulophia warneckeanae Kraenzl. = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
Eulophia woodii Schltr. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophia zeyheri Hook.f. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
Eulophidium dissimile R.A.Dyer = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
Eulophidium lonchophyllum (Rchb.f.) Schltr. = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
Eulophidium tainioides (Schltr.) Summerh. = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976
Euphorbia ambacensis N.E. Br. = *Euphorbia ingens* E. Meyer ex Boiss.
Euphorbia ambroseae L.C.Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia angularis Klotzsch #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia baylissii Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia bougeyi Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia ciliolata Pax = *Euphorbia transvaalensis* Schltr.

- Euphorbia clavigera*** N.E.Br. #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia confinalis*** R.A. Dyer #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia contorta*** Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia cooperi*** N.E. Br. ex Berger #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia corniculata*** R.A. Dyer #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia currorii* N. E. Brown = *Euphorbia matabelensis*
Pax
- Euphorbia decliviticola*** Leach #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia galpinii* Pax = *Euphorbia transvaalensis* Schltr.
- Euphorbia grandicornis*** Goebel #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia graniticola*** Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia griseola*** Pax #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia halipedicola*** Leach #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia inelegans* N. E. Brown = *Euphorbia matabelensis* Pax
- Euphorbia ingens*** E. Meyer ex Boiss. #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia jaegeriana* Pax = *Euphorbia matabelensis* Pax
- Euphorbia knuthii*** Pax #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia lividiflora*** L.C. Leach #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia matabelensis*** Pax #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia mlanjeana*** Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia natalensis* A. Berger = *Euphorbia ingens* E.
Meyer ex Boiss.
- Euphorbia persistens* R.A. Dyer = *Euphorbia clavigera*
N.E.Br.
- Euphorbia plenispina*** S.Carter 2000 #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia prostrata*** Aiton #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia ramulosa*** Leach #4 || 61 EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia similis* A. Berger = *Euphorbia ingens* E. Meyer
ex Boiss.
- Euphorbia tenebrosa* N. E. Brown = *Euphorbia ingens* E.
Meyer ex Boiss.
- Euphorbia transvaalensis*** Schltr. #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia triangularis*** Desf. ex Berger #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Euphorbia unicornis*** R.A. Dyer #4 || 61
EUPHORBIACEAE
- Faux sagoutier (F): *Cycas thouarsii*
- Gastrochilus aphyllus* (Thouars) Summerh., 1943 =
Microcoelia aphylla (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Gastrodia ballii*** P.J. Cribb & Browning, 2010 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Graphorkis callichroma* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia callichroma* Rchb.f., 1881
- Graphorkis lutea* Kuntze = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
- Graphorkis milnei* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia milnei*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Graphorkis natalensis* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia tenella*
Rchb.f., 1847
- Graphorkis stachyodes* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia stachyodes* Rchb.f., 1878
- Graphorkis tenella* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia tenella*
Rchb.f., 1847
- Graphorkis venulosa* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Eulophia venulosa*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Gussonea aphylla* (Thouars) Finet = *Microcoelia aphylla*
(Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Gussonea defoliata* (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Microcoelia aphylla*
(Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Habenaria aberrans*** Schltr., 1915 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria armatissima*** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria barberae* Schltr. = *Habenaria tridens* Lindl.,
1837
- Habenaria bennettiana* Rchb.f. = *Roeperocharis bennettiana* Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria debeerstiana*** Kraenzl., 1900 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria defleurii* Geerinck = *Habenaria macrostele*
Summerh., 1937
- Habenaria dinteriana* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria armatissima*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria eburnea* Ridl. = *Habenaria armatissima*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria gerrardii* Rchb.f. = *Habenaria tridens* Lindl.,
1837
- Habenaria harmsiana*** Schltr., 1915 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria haullevilleana* De Wild. = *Habenaria zambesina* Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria hirsutissima*** Summerh., 1964 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria keiliana* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria welwitschii*
Rchb.f., 1865
- Habenaria laevigata*** Lindl., 1840 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria leptostigma* Schltr. = *Habenaria welwitschii*
Rchb.f., 1865
- Habenaria lugardiae* Rolfe = *Habenaria armatissima*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria macrandra*** Lindl., 1862 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria macrostele*** Summerh., 1937 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria malacophylla*** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria mosambicensis*** Schltr., 1899 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria myriantha* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria zambesina*
Rchb.f., 1881
- Habenaria nyikana*** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria porrecta* Bolus = *Bonatea porrecta* (Bolus)
Summerh., 1949
- Habenaria quadrifila* Schltr. = *Habenaria trilobulata* Schltr.,
1899

- Habenaria stylites** Rchb.f. & S.Moore, 1878 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria subarmata** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria tangheana* Geerinck = *Habenaria macrostetele* Summerh., 1937
- Habenaria tiesleriana* Kraenzl. = *Habenaria debeerstiana* Kraenzl., 1900
- Habenaria tournayana* Geerinck = *Habenaria macrostetele* Summerh., 1937
- Habenaria tridens** Lindl., 1837 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria trilobulata** Schltr., 1899 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria villosa** Rolfe, 1898 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria welwitschii** Rchb.f., 1865 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenaria zambesina** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Habenella zambesina* (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap. = *Habenaria zambesina* Rchb.f., 1881
- Helleborine africana* (Rendle) Druce = *Epipactis africana* Rendle, 1895
- Jumellea filicornoides* (De Wild.) Schltr., 1918 = *Jumellea walleri* (Rolfe) la Croix, 2000
- Jumellea usambarensis** J.J.Wood, 1982 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Jumellea walleri** (Rolfe) la Croix, 2000 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Kaempferia aethiopica* (Schweinf.) Benth., De Wild & Durand (1900) = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Kaempferia dewevrei* De Wild & Durand, 1900 = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Kaempferia ethelae* Wood, 1898 = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Kaempferia evae* = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Kaempferia zambeziana* = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burtt, 1982
- Leptorkis cespitosa* (Lam.) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis minima* (Blume) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis obscura* (Hook.f.) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis prainii* (Hook.f.) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis pusilla* (Ridl.) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis revoluta* (Hook. & Arn.) Kuntze = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Leptorkis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Lingoum tinctorium* Kuntze = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Liparis angustifolia* (Blume) Lindl. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis caespitosa** (Thouars) Lindl. #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Liparis cespitosa** (Lam.) Lindl., 1825 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Liparis comosa* Ridl. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis hemipilioides** Schltr., 1899 #4 || 72
ORCHIDACEAE
- Liparis minima* (Blume) Lindl. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis neoguineensis* (Schltr.) Schltr. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis obscura* Hook.f. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis poilanei* Gagnep. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis prainii* Hook.f. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis pusilla* Ridl. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis revoluta* Hook. & Arn. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Liparis weberbaueriana* Kraenzl. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Liparis welwitschii* Rchb.f. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Lisowskia prorepens* (Kraenzl.) Szlach. = *Malaxis prorepens* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1934
- Lisowskia weberbaueriana* (Kraenzl.) Szlach. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Lisowskia welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Marg. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Lissochilus andersonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus aurantiacus* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus busseanus* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus candidus* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
- Lissochilus corbisieri* De Wild. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus descampsii* De Wild. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus elegantulus* Schltr. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus fridericii* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia fridericii* (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall, 1965
- Lissochilus holubii* Rolfe = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus johnsonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus johnstonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus lacteus* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus latifolius* Schltr. = *Eulophia fridericii* (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall, 1965
- Lissochilus leendertziae* Schltr. = *Eulophia tuberculata* Bolus, 1889
- Lissochilus leopoldii* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus lonchophyllus* (Rchb.f.) H.Perrier = *Oeceoclades lonchophylla* (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976

- Lissochilus millsonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus nyassae* Rolfe = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus parvulus* Rendle = *Eulophia parvula* (Rendle) Summerh., 1957
- Lissochilus pentheri* Schltr. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus platypetalus* Lindl. = *Eulophia tuberculata* Bolus, 1889
- Lissochilus roseolabius* Schltr. = *Eulophia fridericii* (Rchb.f.) A.V.Hall, 1965
- Lissochilus schweinfurthii* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus seretii* De Wild. = *Eulophia flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1897
- Lissochilus smithii* Rolfe = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus subintegrus* De Wild. = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus thomsonii* Rolfe = *Eulophia latilabris* Summerh., 1936
- Lissochilus vermiculatus* De Wild. = *Eulophia schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1893
- Lissochilus verrucosus* Rolfe = *Eulophia tuberculata* Bolus, 1889
- Listrostachys scheffleriana* Rchb.f. = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Lomaria eriopus* Kunze = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.
- Macrolepctrum calceolus* (Thouars) Finet. = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Malaxis angustifolia* Blume = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Malaxis atrorubra* (H.Perrier) Summerh. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Malaxis cespitosa* (Lam.) Thouars = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Malaxis francoisii* (H.Perrier) Summerh. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Malaxis katochilos* (Schltr.) Summerh. = *Malaxis prorepens* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1934
- Malaxis minima* Blume = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Malaxis prorepens*** (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1934 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Malaxis stolzii* (Schltr.) Summerh. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Malaxis weberbaueriana* (Kraenzl.) Summerh. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Malaxis welwitschii*** (Rchb.f.) ined. #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Megaclinium bambiliense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium chevalieri* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium clarkei* Rolfe = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium djumaense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium ealaense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium eburneum* Pfitzer = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium jespersenii* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium maximum* Lindl. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium melleri* Hook.f. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium platyrhachis* Rolfe = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium pobeguini* Finet = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium purpuratum* Lindl. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium pusillum* Rolfe = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium sandersoni* Hook.f. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium scaberulum* Rolfe = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Megaclinium subcoriaceum* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium tentaculigerum* (Rchb.f.) Durand & Schinz. = *Bulbophyllum sandersonii* (Hook.f.) Rchb.f.
- Megaclinium zobiaense* De Wild. = *Bulbophyllum scaberulum* (Rolfe) Bolus
- Microcoelia aphylla*** (Thouars) Summerh., 1936 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Microcoelia corallina*** Summerh., 1945 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Microcoelia exilis*** Lindl., 1830 #4 || 72 ORCHIDACEAE
- Microstylis atroruber* H.Perrier = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Microstylis francoisii* H.Perrier = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Microstylis katochilos* Schltr. = *Malaxis prorepens* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1934
- Microstylis prorepens* Kraenzl. = *Malaxis prorepens* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1934
- Microstylis stolzii* Schltr. = *Malaxis welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) ined.
- Mystacidium aphyllum* (Thouars) A.Rich. = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Mystacidium calceolus* (Thouars) Cordem. = *Angraecum calceolus* Thouars
- Mystacidium erythropollinium* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Mystacidium gerrardii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Mystacidium mahonii* (Bolus) Summerh. = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Mystacidium peglerae* Bolus = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Mystacidium verrucosum* (Rendle) Rolfe = *Angraecum conchiferum* Lindl.
- Mystacidium xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918

- Neobolusia ciliata** Summerh., 1956 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia adolphi** Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia ballii** G.Will., 1980 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia bollei* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1911 = *Nervilia crociformis* (Zoll. & Moritz) Seidenf., 1978
- Nervilia crispata* (Blume) Schltr. ex K.Schum. & Lauterb., 1900 = *Nervilia crociformis* (Zoll. & Moritz) Seidenf., 1978
- Nervilia crociformis** (Zoll. & Moritz) Seidenf., 1978 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia gassneri* Börge Pett. = *Nervilia lilacea* Jum. & H.Perrier, 1912
- Nervilia lilacea** Jum. & H.Perrier, 1912 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia natalensis* Schelpe = *Nervilia renschiana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1911
- Nervilia pectinata** P.J.Cribb, 1977 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia petraea** (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia prainiana* (King & Pantl.) Seidenf. = *Nervilia crociformis* (Zoll. & Moritz) Seidenf., 1978
- Nervilia renschiana** (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1911 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Nervilia simplex* (Thouars) Schltr. = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Nervilia stolziana** Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Notiophrys glandulosa* Lindl. = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Oberonia disticha** (Lam.) Schltr., 1924 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Oeceoclades lonchophylla** (Rchb.f.) Garay & P.Taylor, 1976 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Oeceoclades maculata** (Lindl.) Lindl., 1833 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE (E) Ground orchid, Monk orchid orchid, Ground (E): *Oeceoclades maculata* orchid, Leopard (E): *Ansellia africana* orchid, Monk (E): *Oeceoclades maculata* orchid, Mopane (E): *Ansellia africana* orchid, Tree (E): *Ansellia africana*
- Orthochilus adenoglossus* (Lindl.) Bytebier = *Eulophia adenoglossa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1878
- Orthochilus euanthus* (Schltr.) Bytebier = *Eulophia euantha* Schltr., 1915
- Orthochilus eustachyus* (Rchb.f.) Bytebier = *Eulophia eustachya* (Rchb.f.) Geerinck, 1988
- Orthochilus mechowii* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
- Orthochilus milnei* (Rchb.f.) Bytebier = *Eulophia milnei* Rchb.f., 1881
- Orthochilus rarus* (Schltr.) Bytebier = *Eulophia rara* Schltr., 1915
- Orthochilus renschianus* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia mechowii* (Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz, 1894
- Orthochilus walleri* (Rchb.f.) Bytebier = *Eulophia walleri* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1895
- Padouk d'Afrique (F): *Pterocarpus tinctorius*
- Padouk d'Afrique (F): *Pterocarpus tinctorius*
- Peristylus hispidulus* Rendle = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Phyllorchis fusca* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Bulbophyllum fuscum* Lindl.
- Phyllorchis josephii* Kuntze = *Bulbophyllum josephi* (Kuntze) Summerh.
- Phyllorchis maxima* (Lindl.) Kuntze = *Bulbophyllum maximum* (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
- Phyllorchis oreonastes* (Rchb.f.) Kuntze = *Bulbophyllum oreonastes* Rchb.f.
- Pigeum (S): *Prunus africana*
- Platanthera brachycorythis* Schltr. = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Platanthera hispidula* (Rendle) Gilg = *Brachycorythis pubescens* Harv., 1860
- Platanthera inhambanensis* Schltr. = *Brachycorythis inhambanensis* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1921
- Platantheroides zambesina* (Rchb.f.) Szlach. = *Habenaria zambesina* Rchb.f., 1881
- Platycoryne pervillei** Rchb.f., 1855 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Platylepis angolensis* (Welw. ex Rchb.f.) T.Durand & Schinz = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Platylepis australis* Rolfe = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Platylepis engleriana* Kraenzl. ex Engl. = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Platylepis glandulosa** (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Platylepis nyassana* Schltr. = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Platylepis talbotii* Rendle = *Platylepis glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1876
- Podandria macrandra* (Lindl.) Rolfe = *Habenaria macrandra* Lindl., 1862
- Podandriella macrandra* (Lindl.) Szlach. & Olszewski = *Habenaria macrandra* Lindl., 1862
- Pogonia simplex* (Thouars) Rchb.f. = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Pogonia thouarsii* Blume = *Nervilia petraea* (Afzel. ex Sw.) Summerh., 1945
- Polystachya concreta** (Jacq.) Garay & H.R.Sweet, 1974 #4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya conocharis* Kraenzl. ex Engl. = *Polystachya melanantha* Schltr., 1899
- Polystachya flavescens* (Blume) J.J.Sm., 1905 = *Polystachya concreta* (Jacq.) Garay & H.R.Sweet, 1974
- Polystachya fusiformis** (Thouars) Lindl., 1824 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya golungensis** Rchb.f., 1865 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya ionocharis* Kraenzl. = *Polystachya melanantha* Schltr., 1899
- Polystachya magnibracteata** P.J.Cribb, 1978 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya melanantha** Schltr., 1899 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya modesta** Rchb.f., 1867 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE

- Polystachya stuhlmannii*** Kraenzl., 1895 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya subumbellata*** P.J.Cribb & Podz., 1978 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Polystachya uniflora* De Wild. = *Polystachya melanantha* Schltr., 1899
- Prunier d'Afrique (F): *Prunus africana*
- Prunus africana* (Hook. f.) Kalkm. #4 II ROSACEAE (E)
African almond, African Cherry, Kanda Stick, Red Stinkwood (S) Ciruelo africano, Pigeum (F) Prunier d'Afrique, Pygeum
- Pterocarpus chrysothrix* Taub, 1895 = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Pterocarpus holtzii* Harms = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Pterocarpus odoratus* De Wild = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Pterocarpus stolzii* Harms, 1915 = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw. #6 II LEGUMINOSAE (E)
Bloodwood (F) Padauk d'Afrique, Padouk d'Afrique
- Pterocarpus zimmermannii* Harms = *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.
- Pteroglossaspis engleriana* Kraenzl. = *Eulophia eustachya* (Rchb.f.) Geerinck, 1988
- Pteroglossaspis eustachya* Rchb.f. = *Eulophia eustachya* (Rchb.f.) Geerinck, 1988
- Pygeum (F): *Prunus africana*
- Pygeum africanum* Hook. f. = *Prunus africana* (Hook. f.) Kalkm.
- Rangaeris muscicola*** (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1936 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Rhaphidorhynchus aphyllus* (Schltr.) R.Rice = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Rhaphidorhynchus kotschyi* (Rchb.f.) Finet = *Aerangis kotschyana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
- Rhipidoglossum gerrardii* = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Rhipidoglossum peglerae* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1960 = *Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918
- Rhipidoglossum rutilum*** (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Rhipidoglossum xanthopollinium*** (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1918 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Roeperocharis bennettiana*** Rchb.f., 1881 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Roeperocharis elata* Schltr. = *Roeperocharis bennettiana* Rchb.f., 1881
- Saccolabium aphyllum* (Thouars) Kuntze = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Satyrium brachyrhynchum* Schltr. = *Satyrium macrophyllum* Lindl., 1838
- Satyrium cheiroporum* Rolfe = *Satyrium macrophyllum* Lindl., 1838
- Satyrium kitimboense*** Kraenzl., 1914 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Satyrium macrophyllum*** Lindl., 1838 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Satyrium morrumbalaensis* De Wild. = *Satyrium macrophyllum* Lindl., 1838
- Satyrium speciosum* Rolfe = *Satyrium macrophyllum* Lindl., 1838
- Schizochilus lepidus*** Summerh., 1960 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Schizochilus sulphureus*** Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Schlechterorchis aberrans* (Schltr.) Szlach. = *Habenaria aberrans* Schltr., 1915
- Schlechterorchis villosa* (Rolfe) Szlach. = *Habenaria villosa* Rolfe, 1898
- Schwartzkopffia angolensis* Schltr. = *Brachycorythis lastii* Rolfe, 1898
- Schwartzkopffia lastii* (Rolfe) Schltr. = *Brachycorythis lastii* Rolfe, 1898
- Serapias africana* (Rendle) A.A.Eaton = *Epipactis africana* Rendle, 1895
- Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burt, 1982
II/NC ⁸⁵ ZINGIBERACEAE
- Siphonochilus natalensis* (Schltr. & K. Schum.) Wood & Franks, 1911 = *Siphonochilus aethiopicus* (Schweinf.) B.L. Burt, 1982
- Solenangis aphylla* = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Solenangis conica*** (Schltr.) L.Jonss., 1979 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Solenangis defoliata* (Thouars) Spreng. = *Microcoelia aphylla* (Thouars) Summerh., 1936
- Stangeria, Cycad, (E): *Stangeria eriopus*
- Stangeria eriopus*** (Kunze) Baill. I STANGERIACEAE (E)
Cycad, Stangeria, Hottentot's Head, Stangeria, Natal grass cycad
- Stangeria, Hottentot's Head, (E): *Stangeria eriopus*
- Stangeria katzeri* Regel = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.
- Stangeria paradoxa* T.Moore, Hook. = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.
- Stangeria schizodon* Bull = *Stangeria eriopus* (Kunze) Baill.
- Stenoglottis zambesiaca*** Rolfe, 1897 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Stichorkis cespitosa* (Lam.) Thouars ex Marg. = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Stichorkis pusilla* (Ridl.) Marg., Szlach. & Kulak = *Liparis cespitosa* (Lam.) Lindl., 1825
- Stick, Kanda (E): *Prunus africana*
- Stinkwood, Red (E): *Prunus africana*
- sugarcane, Monkey (E): *Ansellia africana*
- Tirucallia transvaalensis* (Schlechter) P.V.Heath = *Euphorbia transvaalensis* Schltr.
- Tridactyle anthomaniaca*** (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1948 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Tridactyle bicaudata*** (Lindl.) Schltr., 1914 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Tridactyle tricuspis*** (Bolos) Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Tridactyle tridactylites*** (Rolfe) Schltr., 1918 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Tridactyle tridentata*** (Harv.) Schltr., 1915 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE
- Vanilla roscheri*** Rchb.f., 1876 #4 II ⁷²
ORCHIDACEAE

Ypsilopus erectus (P.J.Cribb) P.J.Cribb & J.Stewart, 1985 *hildebrandtii* A.Braun & C.D.Bouché
#4 II ⁷² ORCHIDACEAE *Zoduba masuca* Buch-Ham = *Calanthe sylvatica*
Zamia hildebrandtii hort. ex Carr = *Encephalartos* (Thouars) Lindl.

Annotations key

Annotations not preceded by “#”

1 *Antilocapra americana*

Only the population of Mexico is included in Appendix I. No other population is included in the Appendices.

2 *Bos gaurus*

Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as *Bos frontalis*, and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

3 *Bos mutus*

Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as *Bos grunniens*, and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

4 *Bubalus arnee*

Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as *Bubalus bubalis* and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

5 *Ovis canadensis*

Only the population of Mexico; no other population is included in the Appendices.

6 *Ovis gmelini*

Only the population of Cyprus; no other population is included in the Appendices

7 *Saiga borealis*

A zero export quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes

8 *Saiga tatarica*

A zero export quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes

9 *Vicugna vicugna*

Only the populations of Argentina (the populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Catamarca and Salta, and the semi-captive populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan), Chile (populations of the region of Tarapacá and of the region of Arica and Parinacota), Ecuador (the whole population), Peru (the whole population) and the Plurinational State of Bolivia (the whole population); all other populations are included in Appendix I.

For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in fibre from vicuñas (*Vicugna vicugna*) and their derivative products, only if the fibre comes from the shearing of live vicuñas. Trade in products derived from the fibre may only take place in accordance with the following provisions:

a) Any person or entity processing vicuña fibre to manufacture cloth and garments must request authorization from the relevant authorities of the country of origin (Countries of origin: The countries where the species occurs, that is, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador and Peru) to use the “vicuña country of origin” wording, mark or logo adopted by the range States of the species that are signatories to the Convention for the Conservation and Management of the Vicuña.

b) Marketed cloth or garments must be marked or identified in accordance with the following provisions:

i) For international trade in cloth made from live-sheared vicuña fibre, whether the cloth was produced within or outside of the range States of the species, the wording, mark or logo must be used so that the country of origin can be identified. The VICUÑA [COUNTRY OF ORIGIN] wording, mark or logo has the format as detailed below:

This wording, mark or logo must appear on the reverse side of the cloth. In addition, the selvages of the cloth must bear the words VICUÑA [COUNTRY OF ORIGIN].

ii) For international trade in garments made from live-sheared vicuña fibre, whether the garments were produced within or outside of the range States of the species, the wording, mark or logo indicated in paragraph b) i) must be used. This wording, mark or logo must appear on a label on the garment itself. If the garments are produced outside of the country of origin, the name of the country where the garment was produced should also be indicated, in addition to the wording, mark or logo referred to in paragraph b) i).

c) For international trade in handicraft products made from live-sheared vicuña fibre produced within the range

States of the species, the VICUÑA [COUNTRY OF ORIGIN] - ARTESANÍA wording, mark or logo must be used as detailed below:

d) If live-sheared vicuña fibre from various countries of origin is used for the production of cloth and garments, the wording, mark or logo of each of the countries of origin of the fibre must be indicated, as detailed in paragraphs b) i) and ii).

e) All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species listed in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

10 *Moschus* spp.

Except the populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal and Pakistan, which are included in Appendix I.

10 *Moschus* spp.

The populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal and Pakistan are included in Appendix I. All other populations are included in Appendix II.

11 TAYASSUIDAE spp.

Except the species included in Appendix I (*Catagonus wagneri*) and the populations of *Pecari tajacu* of Mexico and the United States of America, which are not included in the Appendices.

12 *Canis lupus*

Except the populations of Bhutan, India, Nepal and Pakistan, which are included in Appendix I. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as *Canis lupus familiaris* and *Canis lupus dingo*.

13 FELIDAE spp.

Included in Appendix II, except for the species included in Appendix I. Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

14 *Acinonyx jubatus*

Included in Appendix I. Annual export quotas for live specimens and hunting trophies are granted as follows: Botswana: 5; Namibia: 150; Zimbabwe: 50. The trade in such specimens is subject to the provisions of Article III of the Convention.

15 *Caracal caracal*

Except the Asian population, which is included in Appendix I.

16 *Herpailurus yagouaroundi*

Only the populations of Central and North America; all other populations are included in Appendix II.

17 *Panthera leo*

Only the populations of India; all other populations are included in Appendix II.

17 *Panthera leo*

[FAMILY listing Felidae spp.]

For *Panthera leo* (African populations): a zero annual export quota is established for specimens of bones, bone pieces, bone products, claws, skeletons, skulls and teeth removed from the wild and traded for commercial purposes. Annual export quotas for trade in bones, bone pieces, bone products, claws, skeletons, skulls and teeth for commercial purposes, derived from captive breeding operations in South Africa, will be established and communicated annually to the CITES Secretariat.

18 *Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis*

Except the populations of Bangladesh, India and Thailand, which are included in Appendix I.

19 *Prionailurus rubiginosus*

Only the population of India; all other populations are included in Appendix II.

19 *Prionailurus rubiginosus*

Except the population of India, which is included in Appendix I.

20 *Puma concolor*

Only the populations of Costa Rica and Panama; all other populations are included in Appendix II

21 *Aonyx capensis microdon*

Only the populations of Cameroon and Nigeria; all other populations are included in Appendix II.

22 *Ursus arctos*

Only the populations of Bhutan, China, Mexico and Mongolia; all other populations are included in Appendix II.

22 *Ursus arctos*

Except the populations of Bhutan, China, Mexico and Mongolia, which are included in Appendix I.

23 CETACEA spp.

Included in Appendix II, except for the species included in Appendix I. A zero annual export quota has been established for live specimens from the Black Sea population of *Tursiops truncatus* removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes.

24 *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*

Population of West Greenland.

25 *Pteropus* spp.

Except *Pteropus brunneus* and the species included in Appendix I.

26 *Chaetophractus nationi*

Included in Appendix II. A zero annual export quota has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

27 *Equus africanus*

Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as *Equus asinus* and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

28 *Ceratotherium simum simum*

Only the populations of Eswatini and South Africa; all other populations are included in Appendix I. For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations and hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

29 *Loxodonta africana*

The populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe are listed in Appendix II for the exclusive purpose of allowing:

- a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;
- b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20 (Rev. CoP18), for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for *in situ* conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa;
- c) trade in hides;
- d) trade in hair;
- e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;
- g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following:
 - i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin);
 - ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP18) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;
 - iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks;
 - iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000 kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa);
 - v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the Secretariat;
 - vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and

vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph g) v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and
h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs g) i), g) ii), g) iii), g) vi) and g) vii). In addition such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 16.55 and 14.78 (Rev. CoP16).

On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations.

All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.

30 *Chinchilla* spp.

Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention

31 FALCONIFORMES spp.

Except *Caracara lutosa* and the species of the family Cathartidae, which are not included in the Appendices; and the species included in Appendices I and III.

32 *Falco newtoni*

Only the population of Seychelles.

32 *Falco newtoni*

Except the population of the Seychelles, which is included in Appendix I.

33 PSITTACIFORMES spp.

Included in Appendix II, except for the species included in Appendix I and *Agapornis roseicollis*, *Melopsittacus undulatus*, *Nymphicus hollandicus* and *Psittacula krameri*, which are not included in the Appendices.

34 STRIGIFORMES spp.

Except *Sceloglaux albifacies* and the species included in Appendix I.

35 *Struthio camelus*

Only the populations of Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, the Central African Republic, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal and Sudan are included in Appendix I. No other population is included in the Appendices.

36 *Caiman latirostris*

Except the population of Argentina, which is included in Appendix II.

37 *Crocodylus acutus*

Population of the Integrated Management District of Mangroves of the Bay of Cispata, Tinajones, La Balsa and Surrounding Areas, Department of Córdoba, Colombia, and the population of Cuba; and the population of Mexico, which is subject to a zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes

38 *Crocodylus moreletii*

Only the population of Belize, which is included in Appendix II with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes, and the population of Mexico.

39 *Crocodylus niloticus*

Populations of Botswana, Egypt (subject to a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes), Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania (subject to an annual export quota of no more than 1,600 wild specimens including hunting trophies, in addition to ranched specimens), Zambia and Zimbabwe.

39 *Crocodylus niloticus*

Included in Appendix I, except the populations of Botswana, Egypt (subject to a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes), Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania (subject to an annual export quota of no more than 1,600 wild specimens including hunting trophies, in addition to ranched specimens), Zambia and Zimbabwe, which are included in Appendix II

40 *Crocodylus porosus*

Only the populations of Australia, Indonesia, Malaysia [wild harvest restricted to the State of Sarawak and a zero quota for wild specimens for the other States of Malaysia (Sabah and Peninsular Malaysia), with no change in the zero quota unless approved by the Parties] and Papua New Guinea; all other populations are included in Appendix I.

41 ***Ceratophora aspera***

Zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes

42 ***Ceratophora stoddartii***

Zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes

43 ***Lyriocephalus scutatus***

Zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes

44 ***Abronia* spp.**

Except the species included in Appendix I. Zero export quota for wild specimens for *Abronia aurita*, *A. gaiophasma*, *A. montecristoi*, *A. salvadorensis* and *A. vasconcelosii*.

45 **LANTHANOTIDAE spp.**

Zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

46 ***Vipera ursinii***

Only the population of Europe, except the area which formerly constituted the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; these latter populations are not included in the Appendices.

47 ***Chelodina mccordi***

Zero export quota for specimens from the wild.

48 ***Batagur borneoensis***

Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

49 ***Batagur trivittata***

Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

50 ***Heosemys annandalii***

Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

51 ***Heosemys depressa***

Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

52 ***Orlitia borneensis***

Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.

53 **TESTUDINIDAE spp.**

Included in Appendix II, except for the species included in Appendix I. A zero annual export quota has been established for *Centrochelys sulcata* for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes.

54 ***Rheobatrachus* spp.**

Except *Rheobatrachus silus* and *Rheobatrachus vitellinus*.

55 ***Holothuria fuscogilva***

Entry into effect delayed by 12 months, i.e. until 28 August 2020

56 ***Holothuria nobilis***

Entry into effect delayed by 12 months, i.e. until 28 August 2020

57 ***Holothuria whitmaei***

Entry into effect delayed by 12 months, i.e. until 28 August 2020

58 ***Panax ginseng***

Only the population of the Russian Federation; no other population is included in the Appendices.

59 ***Dicksonia* spp.**

Only the populations of the Americas; no other population is included in the Appendices

60 ***Diospyros* spp.**

Populations of Madagascar.

61 ***Euphorbia* spp.**

Succulent species only except *Euphorbia misera* and the species included in Appendix I. Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Euphorbia trigona*, artificially propagated specimens of crested, fanshaped or colour mutants of *Euphorbia lactea*, when grafted on artificially propagated root stock of *Euphorbia neriiifolia*, and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Euphorbia 'Mili'* when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens, are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

62 *Euphorbia cremersii*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the forma *viridifolia* and the variety *rakotozafyi*.

63 *Euphorbia cylindrifolia*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the subspecies *tuberifera*.

64 *Euphorbia decaryi*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the varieties *ampanihyensis*, *robinsonii* and *spirosticha*.

65 *Euphorbia moratii*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the varieties *antsingiensis*, *bemarahensis* and *multiflora*.

66 *Aloe* spp.

Except the species included in Appendix I. Also excludes *Aloe vera*, also referenced as *Aloe barbadensis* which is not included in the Appendices.

67 *Aloe compressa*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the varieties *paucituberculata*, *rugosquamosa* and *schistophila*.

68 *Aloe haworthioides*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the variety *aurantiaca*.

69 *Aloe laeta*

Included in Appendix I. Includes the variety *maniaensis*.

70 *Cedrela* spp.

Populations of the Neotropics.

Entry into effect delayed by 12 months, i.e. until 28 August 2020.

71 *Swietenia macrophylla*

Populations of the Neotropics

72 ORCHIDACEAE spp.

Included in Appendix II, except for the species included in Appendix I.

Additionally, artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium*, *Dendrobium*, *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*:

a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and

b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or

ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.

Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.

73 *Aerangis ellisii*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

74 *Cattleya jongheana*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

75 *Cattleya lobata*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

76 *Dendrobium cruentum*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

77 *Mexipedium xerophyticum*

Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties.

78 *Paphiopedilum* spp.

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

79 *Peristeria elata*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

80 *Phragmipedium* spp.

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

81 *Renanthera imschootiana*

Included in Appendix I. Seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties in Resolution Conf. 11.11 (Rev. CoP15), i.e. plant specimens: a) grown under controlled conditions; and b) grown from seeds, cuttings, divisions, callus tissues or other plant tissues, spores or other propagules that either are exempt from the provisions of the Convention or have been derived from cultivated parental stock.

82 *Cyclamen* spp.

Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.

83 ***Osyris lanceolata***

Populations of Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda and the United Republic of Tanzania.

84 ***Taxus chinensis***

Includes infraspecific taxa of this species

85 ***Siphonochilus aethiopicus***

Populations of Mozambique, South Africa, Eswatini and Zimbabwe.

Annotations preceded by "#"

Annotations are used in the CITES Appendices to indicate which population, parts or derivatives are concerned by the listing or to clarify its scope. The meaning of the # annotations (applicable to flora only) has changed over the years. The # annotations that are currently valid are those adopted at the 16th Conference of the Parties (CoP 16). These are provided below.

CoP17	Valid from 02/01/2017
#1	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia); b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i>
#2	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; and b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade
#3	Designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery.
#4	All parts and derivatives, except: a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from <i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> and <i>Dypsis decaryi</i> exported from Madagascar; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus <i>Vanilla</i> (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae; e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera <i>Opuntia</i> subgenus <i>Opuntia</i> and <i>Selenicereus</i> (Cactaceae); and f) finished products of <i>Euphorbia antisiphilitica</i> packaged and ready for retail trade
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood
#7	Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered
#9	All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label: "Produced from <i>Hoodia</i> spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]"
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation.
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof
#14	All parts and derivatives except: a) seeds and pollen; b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers; c) fruits; d) leaves; e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade; this exemption does not apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings

- #15 All parts and derivatives are included, except:
- a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds;
 - b) Non-commercial exports of a maximum total weight of 10 kg. per shipment;
 - c) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, which are covered by Annotation # 4;
 - d) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia* spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6
- Refer to Notification No. 2017/078 for an interim definition of the terms used in paragraph b) of annotation #15.
- #16 Seeds, fruits, oil and live plants